This is the draft of the Cass County Hazard Mitigation Plan Five Year Update. Hazard Mitigation is defined as any sustained action taken to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk to life and property from hazard events. It is an on-going process that occurs before, during, and after disasters and serves to break the cycle of damage and repair in hazardous areas. The Texas Plans are reviewed by the Texas Department of Emergency Management and approved by FEMA. The Cass County Hazard Mitigation Plan Five Year Update is being edited for content and design and we are making it available to the public for viewing and/or comment.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the plan, please contact:

Don Shipp Hazard Mitigation Planner Ark-Tex Council of Governments 4808 Elizabeth St. Texarkana, TX 75503 903-255-3535

MITIGATION ACTION PLAN

FOR

CASS COUNTY TEXAS And the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City

Five Year Update



DEVELOPED BY THE ARK-TEX COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

April 2015

Subject Page/s Forward Federal Authorities State Authorities Section I Purpose **Plan Organizational Structure The Planning Process** Benefits of mitigation Planning A Multi-Jurisdictional Planning Process **Organize Resources** Risk and Vulnerability Assessment **Develop Mitigation Strategies** Map: Cass County (location in the state) Map: Cass County COUNTY GOVERNMENT Economic Considerations **Resource Information** Table: Cass County Team Members Area Stakeholder Contacts Adoption, Implementation and Maintenance Section II HAZARDS Table: Natural Hazards Most Likely to Occur in Cass County Table: Potential Severity of Impact Table: Probability of Future Events Table: Warning Time Table: Duration Table: Priority Risk Index Table: Vulnerability of Hazards Cass County Damage Assessment Hazard Analysis FLOOD Table: History of Flooding in Cass County Map: Queen City Floodplain Map: Marietta Floodplain Map: Linden Floodplain Map: Hughes Springs Floodplain Map: Avinger Floodplain Map: Douglassville Floodplain Map: Bloomburg Floodplain: Map: Domino Floodplain Map: Atlanta Floodplain

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Table: Cass County Flood Risk | |
|--|--|
| Table: Possible Amounts of Flooding Within Jurisdictions | |
| Location, Probability, Vulnerability, Impact and Summary | |
| Tornadoes | |
| Table: Tornadoes in Cass County | |
| The Enhanced Fujita Scale | |
| History of Tornadoes in Cass County | |
| Map: Atlanta Tornadoes | |
| Map: Avinger Tornadoes | |
| Map: Bloomburg Tornadoes | |
| Map: Domino Tornadoes | |
| Map: Douglassville Tornadoes | |
| | |
| Map: Hughes Springs Tornadoes | |
| Map: Linden Tornadoes | |
| Map: Marietta Tornadoes | |
| Map: Queen City Tornadoes | |
| Table Cass County Tornados Risk | |
| Probability, Vulnerability, Extent, Location, Summary | |
| Table: Estimated Property Loss at 50% | |
| Newspaper Article | |
| Winter Storms | |
| Wind Chill Chart | |
| History of Winter Storms | |
| Cass County Winter Storms | |
| Winter Storm Warning | |
| Cass County Winter Storms Risk | |
| Location, Extent, Probability, Vulnerability, Summary | |
| Table: Estimated Property Loss at 15% | |
| Winter Storm Newspaper Article | |
| Thunderstorms | |
| Table: Lightning Activity Levels | |
| Beaufort Scale | |
| A History of Severe Thunderstorms in Cass County | |
| Table: Cass County Thunderstorm Risk | |
| Location, Probability, Vulnerability, Impact, Summary | |
| Table: Estimated Property Loss at 25% | |
| Thunderstorm Newspaper Article | |
| Hailstorm | |
| History of Hailstorms in Cass County | |
| Table: Hailstorm Intensity Scales | |
| Cass County Hailstorm Risk | |
| Location, Probability, Impact, Vulnerability, Summary | |
| Table: Estimated Property Loss at 2% | |
| Windstorms | |
| Drought | |
| Divugni | |

| The 1996,1998,and 2000 Droughts | |
|---|--|
| Map: Explanation of PDSI | |
| Map; U.S. Drought Monitor | |
| History of Drought in Cass County | |
| Table: Cass County Drought Risk | |
| Table Estimated Loss Potential for Crops and Livestock at 35% | |
| Probability, Vulnerability, Impact, Location, Summary | |
| Drought Newspaper Article | |
| Extreme Heat | |
| Table: NOAA Heat Index | |
| Table: Cass County Summers 2006-2010 | |
| Table: Cass County Extreme Heat Risk | |
| Probability, Vulnerability, Impact, Location, Summary | |
| Earthquakes | |
| Dam Failures | |
| Wildfire | |
| A History of Wildfires in Texas | |
| Texas Wildfire Facts | |
| Table: Expected Fire Conditions With Varying KBDI Levels | |
| Potential Wildfire Damages and Losses in Cass County | |
| Keetch-Byram Drought Index (Texas Forest Service) | |
| Table: Number of Wildfires Reported by Agency | |
| Mitigation Plan Update Strategy for Cass County | |
| Table: Cass County Hazard Mitigation Actions 2010 | |
| Section III | |
| Mitigation Goals and Long Term Strategy | |
| Cass County Hazard Mitigation Actions | |
| Atlanta | |
| Avinger | |
| Bloomburg | |
| Domino | |
| Douglassville | |
| Hughes Springs | |
| Linden | |
| Marietta | |
| Queen City | |
| Comprehensive Range of Specific Mitigation Action Tables | |
| Atlanta | |
| Avinger | |
| Bloomburg | |
| Domino | |
| Douglassville | |
| Hughes Springs | |
| Linden | |
| Marietta | |
| | |

| Queen City | |
|---|--|
| Table: Method of Prioritization | |
| SECTION IV | |
| Commitment, Adoption, Implementation, Maintenance | |
| Plan Maintenance | |
| | |
| Monitoring and Implementation | |
| Coordinating Committee | |
| Formal Review Process | |
| Meeting Attendance Rosters | |
| Appendix | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

CASS COUNTY TEXAS

FORWARD

Development of a comprehensive all-hazard Mitigation Plan was approved by the Division of Emergency Management, Texas Department of Public Safety, in a letter dated February 21, 2002. The Planning Project Number is DR-1379-3.145. This Hazard Mitigation Plan identifies the potential impact of natural and man-made hazards that threaten the nine (9) county region of the Ark-Tex Council of Governments. The specific counties area as follows: Bowie, Cass, Delta, Franklin, Hopkins, Lamar, Morris, Red River, and Titus. This section is for CASS COUNTY, and includes the cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City.

FEDERAL AUTHORITIES

Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act)

Public Law (PL) 106-390 (Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000)

Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 44

44 CFR Parts 78, 201, and 206

STATE AUTHORITIES

Emergency Management Plan for Cass County, Texas

Joint Resolution Between the County of Cass, Texas and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Hughes Springs, Linden, Queen City, Douglassville, and Marietta.

Inter-local Agreements

Don Shipp, Ark-Tex Council of Governments, Texarkana, Texas reviewed this plan in June, 2007. Area Code: 903 832-8636. Fax: 903 832-3441 or 903-792-3012. dshipp@atcog.org

SECTION I

CASS COUNTY TEXAS

PURPOSE

The goal of all mitigation efforts is long-term reduction. The emphasis on sustained actions to reduce long-term risk differentiates mitigation from preparedness and response tasks that are required to survive a disaster and from recovery tasks, which are essentially the return to predisaster status. Mitigation actions follow a disaster focus on making the situation safer and better than before the incident occurred. Mitigation is an essential component of emergency management. Effective mitigation actions can decrease the impact, the requirements and the expense of future hazard events. None of the communities in this plan have been designated for special consideration because of minority or economically disadvantaged populations.

Hazard mitigation planning is never ending. The primary purpose of this plan is to ensure that the residents, visitors, and businesses in Cass County, Texas are safe and secure from natural hazards by reducing the risk and vulnerability before disasters happen, through federal, state, and local community communication, public education, research, and data analysis. This plan is intended to serve as a guide in coordinating and implementing hazard mitigation policies, programs, and projects.

<u>The Cass County Emergency Management Plan</u> has been developed, and the assessment level of planning preparedness is Intermediate. The MAP will only serve to enhance the County's already considerable capabilities in recognizing, planning for, responding to, and recovering from disaster. The County's history of the careful development, monitoring, and integration of emergency management and hazard mitigation planning is testament to its standing commitment to make the jurisdictions as disaster-resistant as possible.

The Plans, ordinances, maps and codes were reviewed by the Hazard Mitigation Committee and staff before mitigation action items and implementation strategies were determined. Information gathered from the Plans, ordinances, maps, permits, and codes were considered and incorporated into this Hazard Mitigation Plan. The lack of various plans and codes were considered also. This was factored in when considering the various mitigation action items and implementation strategies.

We cannot control natural phenomena such as floods, tornadoes, winter storms, wildfires and other hazardous events. Despite their destructiveness, these occurrences are part of the natural system.

While we cannot prevent natural hazards, we can reduce some of their adverse consequences. We can avoid the worst-case scenario when a hazard does occur by managing the known characteristics of the hazard.

The following objectives will be addressed in the plan:

- What hazards could occur
- Frequency of occurrence
- Hazards impact on community and severity of impact
- Vulnerability to each hazard
- Hazards with greatest risks
- Prioritized mitigation actions

PLAN ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Organizational Structure

Ark-Tex Council of Governments (ATCOG), is an organization comprised of city and county governments, colleges, service organizations, school districts, chambers of commerce, etc., with the goal to build strength through regional cooperation. It is through this regional cooperation that ATCOG can serve its members by working to continually improve the economic, social, educational, and safety aspects of life for citizens of Cass County.

ATCOG served as the coordinating agency for the development of the plan. As the coordinator, ATCOG had many responsibilities including administration, content organization, and text development. The following is a brief summary of ATCOG's responsibilities for the plan:

- Assign a lead planning staff member to provide technical assistance and necessary data to the Cass County Hazard Mitigation Planning Team (HMPT).
- Schedule, coordinate and facilitate community meetings with the assistance of the planning team.
- Provide any necessary materials, handouts, etc., necessary for public planning meetings.
- Work with the planning team to collect and analyze data and develop goals and implementation strategies.
- Prepare, based on community input and team direction, the first draft of the plan and provide technical writing assistance for review, editing and formatting.
- Coordinate with stakeholders within the cities and the unincorporated areas of Cass County during plan development.
- Submit the final plan to the State of Texas and provide follow up technical assistance to the Cass County Community Mitigation Planning Team to correct any noted deficiencies subsequent to the review of the plan by the State of Texas.
- Upon approval by the State of Texas, submit the updated plan to FEMA and provide follow up technical assistance to the Cass County Community Mitigation Planning Team to address any noted deficiencies subsequent to the review of the plan by FEMA.
- Coordinate adoption and final approval process by all City and Town Councils and the Commissioners Court of the updated and approved FEMA plan.

- Submit a final plan, with adoption documentation and approval signatures for all participating jurisdictions, to the State and FEMA and ensure plan is noted as complete and approved by both agencies.
- Prepare for and attend City Council/Commissioners Court/public meetings during plan consideration and plan adoption process.
- Complete and acquire approval of all necessary forms associated with the application for Cass County's Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Grant.

A Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Planning Team (HMPT) was formed consisting of representatives appointed by local jurisdictions to work together with ATCOG in the plan development. The team's primary duties were:

- Ensure that the Cass County HMPT includes representatives from the neighborhood stakeholders groups. Each participating city must provide at least one representative to the county team and provide active support and input. ATCOG will approve the final composition of the planning team.
- Assist ATCOG staff with identifying hazards and estimating potential losses from future hazard events.
- Assist ATCOG in developing and prioritizing mitigation actions to address the identified risks.
- Assist ATCOG in coordinating meetings to develop the plan.
- ✤ Identify the community resources available to support the planning effort.
- Assist with recruiting participants for planning meetings.
- Gain the support of neighborhood stakeholders for the recommendations resulting from the planning process.
- After adoption, appoint members to a committee to monitor and work toward plan implementation.
- After adoption, publicize the plan to neighborhood interests and ensure new community members are aware of the plan and its contents.
- Subsequent to State of Texas and FEMA approval of the plan, assume responsibility for bringing the plan to life by ensuring it remains relevant by monitoring progress, through regular maintenance and implementation projects.

THE PLANNING PROCESS

BENEFITS OF MITIGATION PLANNING

1. Increases public awareness and understanding of vulnerabilities as well as support for specific actions to reduce losses from future natural disasters.

2. Builds partnerships with diverse stakeholders increasing opportunities to leverage data and resources in reducing workloads as well as achieving shared community objectives.

3. Expands understanding of potential risk reduction measures to include structural and regulatory tools, where available, such as ordinances and building codes.

4. Informs development, prioritization, and implementation of mitigation projects. Benefits accrue over the life of the project as losses are avoided from each subsequent hazard event.

The Multi-Jurisdictional Planning Process.

A multi-jurisdiction plan was chosen to best prepare the communities of Cass County for Hazards. The Ark Tex Council of governments worked hand in hand with the jurisdictions within the planning area of Cass County to develop the current plan. It is through this regional cooperation that ATCOG can serve its members by working to continually improve the economic, social, educational, and safety aspects of life for citizens

Mitigation plans need to be a living document and to ensure this the plan must be monitored, evaluated, and updated on a five-year or less cycle. This includes incorporating the mitigation plan into county and local comprehensive or capital improvement plans as they are developed.

Organize Resources:

Effective planning efforts result in practical and useful plans, but written plans are only one element in the process. The planning process is as important as the plan itself. A successful planning process organizes resources by encouraging cooperation and bringing together a cross-section of government agencies, local entities, concerned citizens and other stake holders to reach consensus on how to achieve a desired outcome or resolve a community issue. Applying a community wide approach and including multiple aspects adds validity to the plan. Those involved gain a better understanding of the problem and how solutions and actions were devised. The result is a common set of community values and widespread support for directing financial, technical, and human resources to an agreed upon action.

- ✓ A comprehensive county approach was taken in developing the plan. An open public involvement process was established for the public, neighboring communities, regional agencies, businesses, academia, etc. to provide opportunities for everyone to become involved in the planning process and to make their views known. This was done by having public meetings that were advertised with notices in public places and by media press releases..
- ✓ Each participant was given an explanation of the Hazard Mitigation Planning Process. These opportunities were also used to gather hazard information, develop mitigation strategies, and edit the plan during the writing process.
- ✓ The review and incorporation of appropriate existing plans, studies, reports, technical information, and other research was included into the plan during its drafting process
- ✓ Support and information was obtained from other government programs and agencies such as the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), US Geological Survey (USGS), NOAA Weather, etc.

Risk and Vulnerability Assessment:

The plan must be reactive to hazards that face the community. It is not sufficient to just identify the hazards. The potential consequences of these hazards must be assessed. This phase included identifying and profiling all hazards, assessing vulnerability and risk. Research into the history of Cass County to document past disasters was required. Local libraries, national weather records and the life experiences from local residents were used to assess the plan.

A general assessment included using local residents, historical data, Texas State Mitigation Plan, Local or Regional Reports, Strategic Plans, Flood Studies, and other data to establish the following:

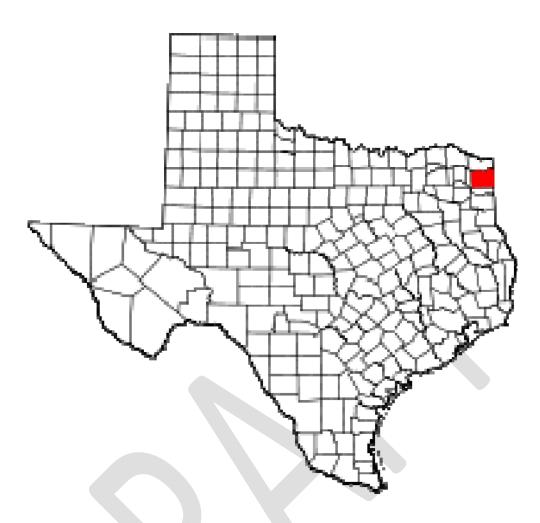
- The type, location and extent of all hazards that can affect the jurisdiction, both historically and in the future.
- Past occurrences of hazard events in or near the community and the severity, duration, and the resulting influences on the area.
- Description of the jurisdictions vulnerability to those hazards including types and numbers of existing and future buildings, infrastructure and critical facilities in identified hazard areas.
- Probability or likelihood of hazard occurrence.
- General description of land uses and development trends for future land use decisions.

The development of a Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan involves the use of many types of information including historical data on previous disasters, information on critical infrastructures, zoning and flood plains maps, records, charts, etc., from many sources.

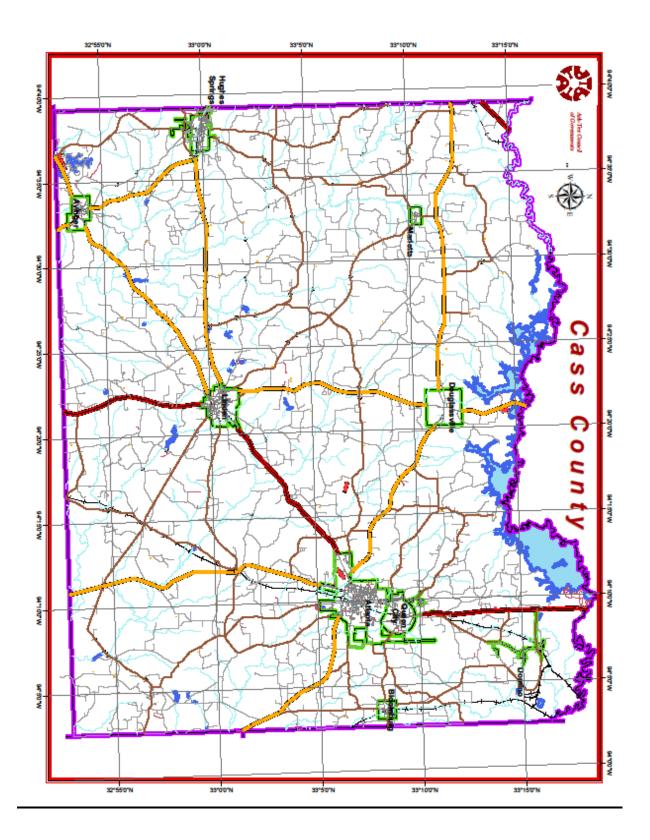
Develop Mitigation Strategies:

Written Strategies were developed to demonstrate how Cass County, Texas intends to reduce losses identified in the Risk Assessment. It includes goals and objectives to guide the selection of mitigation activities and reduce potential losses. This is a blueprint for reducing the potential losses identified in the risk assessment. The Mitigation Strategy also includes:

- A description of mitigation objectives meant to reduce long-term vulnerabilities. These objectives were identified by the HMPT using hazard profiles, survey assessments, etc.
- Identification and a comprehensive analysis of a range of mitigation actions and projects.
- An Action Plan describing how the mitigation actions and projects were prioritized, and how they would be implemented and administered.



CASS COUNTY TEXAS



COUNTY GOVERNMENT

County government is spelled out in the Texas Constitution, which makes counties functional agents of the state. Thus, counties, unlike cities, are limited in their actions to areas of responsibility specifically spelled out in laws passed by the legislature.

At the heart of each county is the commissioner's court. Cass County has four-precinct commissioners and a county judge who serve on this court. This body conducts the general business of the county and oversees financial matters. The major elective offices found include the county judge and attorneys, county and district clerks, county treasurer, tax assessor-collector, justices of the peace, and constables. There is an auditor appointed by the district courts.

Economic Considerations.

Cass County and the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avenger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have very limited budgets. Their tax base and annual budgets are low. They will have to rely on grants and volunteerism to accomplish the bulk of the projects. Cass County has experienced a -7% variation in population between April, 2010-July, 2014

Resource Information

Resource information was obtained from the following government programs and agencies:

National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), which provided information about flooding and actions needed to satisfy compliance with NFIP.

The US Geological Survey (USGS), provided information that was incorporated into the hazards of drought and flooding.

Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), provided information about water management and climate change that are found in the identified hazards of drought and extreme heat.

The Texas Hazard Mitigation Plan helped to develop the common language used in the Delta Mitigation Plans.

The Emergency Management Plan of Cass County provided information regarding current emergency management preparedness. The information helped determine the most immediate needs relating to all identified mitigated hazards.

Fort Worth. Texas Mitigation Plan provided an example of action tables that was used to organize and clarify the actions.

Texas Wildfire Risk Assessment Portal (TXWRAP) provided statistical graphs and maps regarding wildfire activity in Cass County. This information is found in the wildfire section of the Plan.

NOAA Weather web site provided information regarding climate data and global warming.

The US Census Bureau provided statistics and population information found throughout the plan.

| CASS COUNTY TEAM MEMBERS | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Name | Title | |
| Becky Wilbanks | Cass County Judge/Linden Resident | |
| Robin Betts | Atlanta Fire Chief Acting County EMC | |
| Harold Martin | Mayor of Queen City | |
| Marvin Parvino | Avinger Mayor | |
| Carroll Sulley | Bloomburg City Secretary | |
| Marvin Campbell | Mayor of Domino | |
| Alfred Point | Douglassville VFD Chief | |
| Jay Cates | Hughes Springs VFD Chief/EMC | |
| Chuck Ham | Marietta VFD Chief | |
| Sharon Brown | Linden Resident, Asst. to County Judge | |

Team Members were informed of the progress, discussed issues, and were notified of any changes to FEMA's guidelines for the creation of the plan. Existing plans were reviewed to determine how they might be incorporated into the MAP. The Emergency Management Coordinator of Cass County and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avenger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City will oversee the Mitigation Plan.

| Area Stakeholder Contacts | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Name | Title | Company | Location | Type of Contact |
| Nelson Gagne | Director | Victim Relief Ministries | Atlanta, TX | E-mail &/or phone call |
| Sidney Harrist | Superintendent | Atlanta ISD | Atlanta, TX | E-Mail and/or phone call |
| Angela Gutsch | | Queen City ISD | Queen City, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Scott Farler | Acting Sup. | Linden-Kildare ISD | Linden, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Brian Whatley | Agriculture Ext. Agent | State of Texas | Linden | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Lee McNeely | Texas Forest Service | Texas Forest Service District Fire Coordinator | Linden, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Robbie Hood | Linden City Mgr. | City of Linden | Linden, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Linda Munkries | County Judge | Morris County Texas | Daingerfield, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Lex A Jones | County Judge | Marion County, Texas | Jefferson, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| James Carlow | County Judge | Bowie Count | New Boston, TX | E-mail and/or phone call |
| Clare Francavilla | Director | American Red Cross | Texarkana, TX | E-mail &/or phone call |

Adoption, Implementation and Maintenance:

This describes the system that Delta County and the participating jurisdictions have established to monitor the plan; provides a description of how, when, and by whom the HMPT process and mitigation actions will be evaluated; presents the criteria used to evaluate the plan; and explains how the plan will be maintained and updated.

Through citizen involvement, the plan reflects community issues, concerns, and new ideas and perspectives on mitigation opportunities. Mitigation team members consist of representatives from various county departments and representatives from private organizations, businesses, and various city government officials. Delta County entered into a contract with The Ark-Tex Council of Governments Council of Governments in Texarkana, Texas, to develop the plan. The Mitigation Action Team assisted in developing plan goals and action items and shared their expertise to create a more comprehensive plan.

Newspaper postings helped publicize the meeting to neighboring counties and non-profits or other interested parties. These meetings are documented in the plan appendix (see pages 142-144). The Ark-Tex Council of Governments staff has also met numerous times, had numerous telephone conversations, and worked individually with officials and employees from the County and each of the cities in gathering the data necessary for the plan.

Upon approval by FEMA the plan will be submitted to the County by the Mitigation Planner for final signatures. The Plan will be available for public viewing at the county seat and the city hall of Atlanta, Avenger, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City.

SECTION II

HAZARDS

All of Cass County and the cities included in this plan are susceptible to several possible natural and technical hazards. The Hazard Mitigation Team with the assistance of the Ark-Tex Council of Governments Hazard Mitigation Planner conducted a comprehensive Hazard Analysis beginning in May, 2003. The hazard analysis will be reviewed annually, and updated as needed during the Formal Review Process. Review and up-date of the plan can be found on page 123.

The Hazard Mitigation Team identified the following hazards that had the potential to cause personal or property damage in the county (Note: the hazards of dam failure and earthquake have been dropped in the 2015 update. Lightning and windstorm have been moved under thunderstorm. Hazmat Spills are not a natural hazard and have been removed from the update.

- □ Flood
- □ Tornado
- □ Winter Storm
- □ Thunderstorm
- □ Hailstorm
- □ Drought
- □ Extreme Heat
- □ Wildfire

Table 2.1

| Hazards with distinct area of risk | Hazards without distinct area of risk | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Flood | Tornado | |
| Wildfire | Drought | |
| Lightning | Extreme Heat | |
| | Winter Storm | |
| | Thunderstorm | |
| | Hailstorm | |
| | Windstorm | |
| Earthquake | | |

The process for identifying hazards included looking at historical data to determine which hazards seemed to occur in Cass County. Sources used were newspaper articles, minutes of Commissioner's Court meetings, general local knowledge of jurisdictions' staff and local residents, NOAA Satellite and Information Service National Climatic Data Center reports, and advise from FEMA Hazard Mitigation Plan reviewers and Texas Department of Emergency Management staff.

Some hazards were chosen that have no history of occurrences in the County. Even though there is no history, these hazards were included because there is the potential for them to occur (such as earthquakes, dam failures, wildfires).

| Natural Hazards Most Likely to Occur in Cass County. Table 3.1 | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| Hazard | Type of Disaster | How Identified | Why Identified |
| Floods | Natural | Review Repetitive Flood Properties NOAA Newspaper accounts Input from public Review of FIRMS | The County contains many creeks, streams and rivers The County has experienced flooding in the past. Flooding is a frequent issue |
| Tornado | Natural | Public Input National Weather Service Past History NCDC Data Base | Public ConcernPast HistoryFrequency |
| Winter Storms | Natural | Past Disasters (2000 ice storm) costliest in recent memory Public input NOAA National Weather Center | Little equipment to fight ice and snow Heavy psychological toll on population Population not educated about dealing with outages etc. |
| Thunderstorms | Natural | NOAA reportsPublic InputNewspaper Accounts | Wind shears an ongoing problem Severe thunderstorms occur every year |
| Droughts | Natural | History Review of NCDC database Public Input | Costly to agri-business Drought common to state and county |
| Extreme Heat | Natural | History Review of NCDC database Public Input | Costly to agri-business Extreme heat common to state and county |
| Wildfire | Natural | Fire databases Public Input Texas Forestry Newspaper Articles | More wildfire occurrences than any other natural disaster Can be common to drought and storms Rural areas most vulnerable |

| Potential Severity of Impact: (45% of Priority Risk Index) | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Possible fatalities | | |
| SUBSTANTIAL | • Complete shutdown of facilities for 30 days or more | | |
| Index Value = 4 | • More than 50 percent of property destroyed or with major damage | | |
| | Possible permanent disability from Injuries and/illnesses | | |
| MAJOR | • Complete shutdown of critical facilities for at least 2 weeks | | |
| Index Value - 3 | • More than 25 percent of property destroyed or with major damage | | |
| | • Injuries and/or illnesses do not result in permanent disability | | |
| MINOR | • Complete shutdown of critical facilities for more than 1 week | | |
| Index Value = 2 | • More than 10 percent of property destroyed or with major damage | | |
| | • Injuries and/or illnesses are treatable with first aid | | |
| LIMITED | • Shutdown of critical facilities and services for 24 hours or less | | |
| Index Value = 1 | Less than 10 percent of property destroyed or with major damage | | |

Probability of Future Events is categorized as Unlikely to "Highly Likely". These terms are defined as follows:

| Probability of Future Events: (30% of Priority Risk Index) | | |
|--|---|--|
| Highly Likely | Event probable in the next year. | |
| Index Value = 4 | 1/1 = 1.00 (Greater than .33) | |
| Likely | Event probable in next 3 years | |
| Index Value = 3 | 1/3 = .33 (Greater than 0.20, but less than or equal to 0.33) | |
| Occasional | Event probable in next 5 years | |
| Index Value $= 2$ | 1/5 = 0.20 (Greater than 0.10, but less than or equal to | |
| | 0.20) | |
| Unlikely | Event probable in next 10 years | |
| Index Value = 1 | $1/10 = 0.10 \ 90.10 \ \text{or less})$ | |

Formula for probability: # events divided by the # of years on record i.e. 10 flood events in a 20 year period would give a 10/20 = .50 Value index of 4 (Highly Likely)

| Warning Time: (15% of Priority Risk Index) | | |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Index Value = 4 | Less than 6 hours | |
| Index Value $= 3$ | 6 to 12 hours | |
| Index Value $= 2$ | 12 to 24 hours | |
| Index Value $= 1$ | More than 24 hours | |

| Duration: (10% of Priority Risk Index) | | |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Index Value $= 4$ | More than a week | |
| Index Value $= 3$ | Less than a week | |
| Index Value $= 2$ | Less than 24 hours | |
| Index Value = 1 | Less than 6 hours | |

Priority Risk Index (PRI)

| High Risk | PRI of 3.0 or greater |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| Medium Risk | PRI score 2.0 to 3.0 |
| Low Risk | PRI score less than 2.0 |

| Hazard* | Impact | Probability | Warning Time | Duration | PRI Score |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | (45%) | (30%) | (15%) | (10%) | |
| Floods | Major | Highly Likely | 6 to 12 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | High |
| | PRI=3 | PRI=4 | PRI=2. | PRI=2 | 3.2 |
| Tornados | Substantial | Highly Likely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | High |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=4 | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | 3.7 |
| Thunderstorms | Minor | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 2.8 |
| Hail | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 2.35 |
| Winter Storms | Minor | Highly likely | 12 to 24 | <1 Week | Medium |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 2 | PRI = 3 | 2.7 |
| Drought | Substantial | Highly Likely | > than 24 hours | >Week | High |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | 3.55 |
| Extreme Heat | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium |
| | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 |
| Wildfires | Substantial | Highly Likely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | high |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 3.9 |

*Hazards considered significant enough for further evaluation.

PRI Value = (Impact x .45%) + Probability x 30%) + (Warning Time x 15%) + (Duration x 10%)

Vulnerability is categorized as "Low" to "High". These terms are defined as follows: Table 2.1.1

| Hazard Vulnerability | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | Limited or no history of significant impacts to property, | | |
| LOW | infrastructure and/or public safety. | | |
| | People and facilities located in areas that have low levels of | | |
| MODERATE | historic occurrence of impacts from hazard and/or in areas where | | |
| | impact is possible but not probable. | | |
| | People and facilities located in areas that have previously | | |
| | experienced impacts from hazards and/or in areas where impacts | | |
| HIGH | from hazards are possible and probable. Future damage to | | |
| | property and infrastructure is probable and/or a documented | | |
| | history of threat to public safety exists. | | |

CASS COUNTY DAMAGE ASSESSMENT INCLUDING THE JURISDICTIONS* OF ATLANTA, AVINGER, BLOOMBURG, DOMINO, HUGHES SPRINGS, LINDEN, & QUEEN CITY

| CASS COUNTY | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 492,530,037 | 369,397,528 | 246,265,019 | 123,132,509 | |
| Commercial | 145,235,329 | 108,926,497 | 72,617,665 | 36,308,832 | |
| Industrial | 531,248,148 | 398,436,111 | 265,624,074 | 132,812,037 | |
| Exempt Property | 177,087,465 | 132,815,599 | 88,543,733 | 44,271,866 | |
| Totals | 1,346,100,979 | 1,009,611,735 | 584,507,267 | 336,525,244 | |

| ATLANTA | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 160,128,268 | 120,096,201 | 80,064,134 | 40,032,067 | |
| Commercial | 84,896,591 | 63,672,443 | 42,448,295 | 21,224,148 | |
| Industrial | 17,628,770 | 13,221,578 | 8,814,385 | 4,407,193 | |
| Exempt Property | 69,507,353 | 52,130,515 | 34,753,677 | 17,376,838 | |
| Totals | 332,160,982 | 249,120,737 | 166,080,491 | 83,040,246 | |

| AVINGER | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 10,101,869 | 7,576,402 | 5,050,935 | 2,525,468 | |
| Commercial | 2,225,290 | 1,668,968 | 1,112,645 | 556,323 | |
| Industrial | 957,700 | 718,275 | 478,850 | 239,425 | |
| Exempt Property | 5,651,406 | 4,238,554 | 2,825,703 | 1,412,852 | |
| Totals | 18,936,265 | 14,202,189 | 9,468,133 | 4,734,068 | |

| BLOOMBURG | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 7,783,490 | 5,837,618 | 3,891,745 | 1,945,873 | |
| Commercial | 1,197,280 | 897,960 | 598,640 | 299,320 | |
| Industrial | 944,860 | 708,645 | 472,430 | 236,215 | |
| Exempt Property | 2,787,019 | 2,090,264 | 1,393,510 | 696,755 | |
| Totals | 12,712,649 | 9,534,487 | 6,356,325 | 3,178,163 | |

| DOMINO | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% |
| Residential | 4,669,090 | 3,501,818 | 2,334,545 | 1,167,273 |
| Commercial | 602,570 | 451,928 | 301,285 | 150,643 |
| Industrial | 1,026,000 | 769500 | 513,000 | 256,500 |
| Exempt Property | 267,270 | 200,453 | 133,635 | 66,818 |
| Totals | 6,564,930 | 1,773,699 | 3,282,465 | 1,641,234 |

| HUGHES SPRINGS | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 38,883,300 | 29,162,475 | 19,441,650 | 9,720,825 | |
| Commercial | 11,853,139 | 8,889,855 | 5,926,570 | 2,963,285 | |
| Industrial | 5,121,990 | 3,841,493 | 2,560,995 | 1,280,498 | |
| Exempt Property | 11,351,889 | 8,513,917 | 5,675,945 | 2,837,972 | |
| Totals | 67,210,318 | 50,407,740 | 33,605,160 | 16,802,580 | |

| LINDEN | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 5,0875,083 | 38156312 | 25,437,542 | 12718,771 | |
| Commercial | 15,095,816 | 11,321,862 | 7,547,908 | 3,773,954 | |
| Industrial | 2,569,020 | 1,926,765 | 1,284,510 | 642,255 | |
| Exempt Property | 22,926,461 | 17,194,845 | 11,463,230 | 5,731,615 | |
| Totals | 114,466,380 | 68,599,784 | 45,733,190 | 22,866,595 | |

| QUEEN CITY | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Structure Type | Value | 75% | 50% | 25% | |
| Residential | 36,201,196 | 27,150,897 | 18,100,598 | 9,050,299 | |
| Commercial | 10,455,838 | 7,841,879 | 5,227,919 | 2,613,960 | |
| Industrial | 3,360,860 | 2,520,645 | 1,680,430 | 840,215 | |
| Exempt Property | 7,727,261 | 5,795,446 | 3,863,631 | 1,931,816 | |
| Totals | 57,745,155 | 43,308,867 | 28,872,578 | 14,436,290 | |

* Property Value Assessments are not available for Douglassville and Marietta.

HAZARD ANALYSIS

Simply put, hazard analysis is an evaluation of the types of hazards (emergencies) that have occurred in the past or could occur in the future, identification of the population at risk, and an evaluation of the hazards versus the population to determine overall vulnerability.

The following steps were taken:

- □ Identification of the Hazards. Determination of the hazards, both natural and technical, that could affect the county.
- □ Profiling the Hazard Events. Determination of how bad a hazard can get.
- □ Inventorying Assets. Determination of where and/or to what extent the hazards can affect the assets of the county/cities.
- □ Estimating Losses. Determining how the hazards will affect the county/cities.

FLOOD

Flood Types

Flash Flood: A flash flood generally results from a torrential rain on a relatively small drainage area. Runoff from these rainfalls results in high floodwater that can cause destruction of homes, buildings, bridges, and roads. Flash floods are a threat to public safety in areas where the terrain is steep and surface runoff rates are high.

Riverine Floods: Riverine floods are caused by precipitation over large areas and differ from flash floods in their extent and duration. Floods in large river systems may continue for periods ranging from a few hours to many days.

Floodplains

100-Year Flood: There is one chance in 100, or a 1% chance of a flood of such magnitude or greater occurring in any given year. There is no guarantee that a similar flood will not occur in the next year, or in the next month.

Floodplain: The lowland and flat areas adjoining inland and coastal waters including, at a minimum, that area subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. Floodway: That portion of the floodplain which is effective in carrying flow, within which this carrying capacity must be preserved and where water depths and velocities are the greatest. It is the area along the channel that provides for the discharge of the base flood so the cumulative increase in water surface elevation is no more than one foot.

HISTORY OF FLOODING IN CASS COUNTY

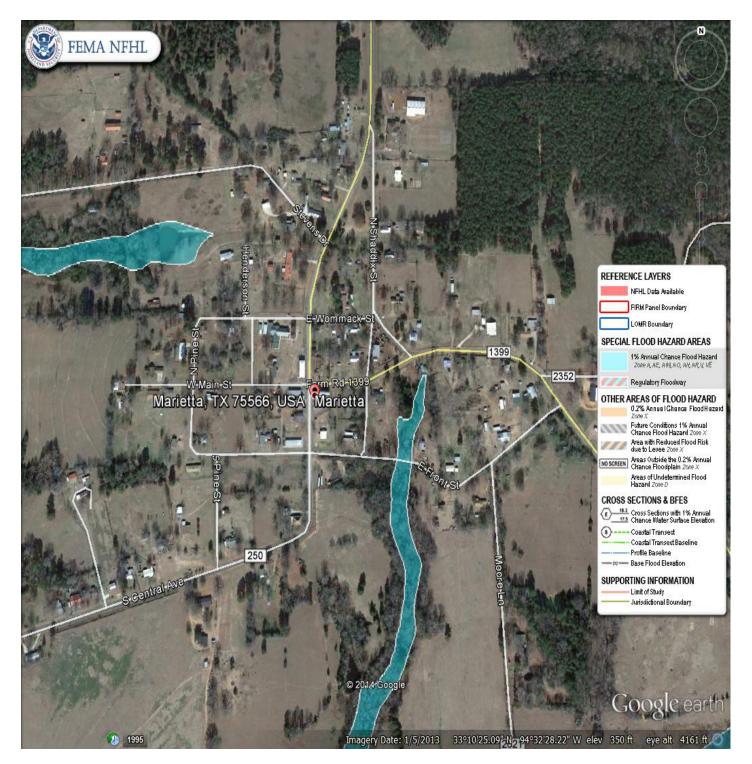
Twenty-two flood events were reported in Cass County, between 0220/1997 and 12/23.2009. There were no fatalities or injuries reported. (Data from National Climatic Data Center)

| Begin | Location | Description | PrD |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Date | | • | |
| 02/20/97 | 1 mile S/E Hughes Springs | Hwy 49 closed/washed out | 0.00K |
| 02/20/97 | 2 miles N of Hughes Springs | FM 250 closed/high water | 0.00K |
| 04/29/97 | 5 miles S/E Atlanta | CR 4659 from Bloomberg to McCloud flooded/closed | 0.00K |
| 05/28/98 | Queen City | Hwy 59 closed | 0.00K |
| 05/28/98 | 5 miles S/E Atlanta | Street flooding in town | 0.00K |
| 05/19/00 | 2 Miles N of Avinger | Hwy 49 closed rapid flood | 0.00K |
| 11/24/00 | Linden | Numerous roads under water | 0.00K |
| 02/16/01 | Not known | Hwy 11 closed at Black Cypress Creek | 0.00K |
| 02/27/01 | Atlanta | Numerous roads under water | 0.00K |
| 07/27/06 | Hughes Springs | Numerous roads had high water across them. Some county roads closed. | 0.00K |
| 01/13/07 | Linden | Locally heavy rainfall resulted in the closure of Hwy 125 just south of town | 0.00K |
| | Flash F | lood Occurrence Update | |
| 05/02/09 | Atlanta | Excessive heavy rainfall resulted in several streets flooded. | 0.00K |
| 5/2/09 | 2 miles WNW of Bloomburg | Excessive heavy rainfall resulted in water in a home near Bloomberg, Texas. | 20.00K |
| 05/03/09 | 2 W 2 SW Linden | Numerous reports of flooding and road closures across secondary roads throughout the county. | 0.00K |
| 07/28/09 | 3NNE Atlanta Municipal Airport | Numerous roads and highways were underwater in Atlanta, Texas. Several roads were closed. Water was also reported in a few homes in town with evacuations needed. Several high water vehicle rescues were also reported in town. | 500.00K |

| Begin Date | Location | Description | PrD |
|------------|---|--|--------|
| 07/28/09 | 2SW of Atlanta | Local emergency manager reported a total of 11 high water rescues from stalled vehicles in flooded roadways around and close to the city. Four children were rescued from a flooded home on Thomas Street and another 5 homes in various portions of the city were evacuated due to flooding. Two other flood related vehicle rescues were also made in Queen City with several homes evacuated. Two residents on CR 1896 were driving on the road in a truck when they spotted a woman hanging onto a fence post in rushing flood waters with a disabled vehicle. The occupants of the truck attempted to drive the truck close enough to rescue the woman but their vehicle was also disabled by the high water. Another resident of the county road | 250K |
| | | brought a boat with him and all victims were rescued. | |
| 08/18/09 | 1 mile NNE of Avinger | Three inches of rainfall fell in 20 minutes and a total of 4.70 inches fell in 65 minutes near the town of Avinger, Texas. Several roads and secondary roads were underwater southwest of town. | 0.00K |
| 10/13/09 | 2 miles ENE of Hughes Springs | High water was reported across Hwy. 11 and Hwy. 49 | 0.00K |
| 10/13/09 | 2 miles W of Linden | High water was reported across Hwy. 59 in town. In addition, one foot of water flooded the Westside Baptist Church in Atlanta, Texas. | 10.00K |
| 12/23/09 | 1 mile WNW Avinger | Very heavy rainfall resulted in numerous road closures across the entire county. | 0.00K |
| 12/23/09 | 2 miles SW of Linden | Flooding was reported on Hwy. 125 southeast of Linden, Texas, resulting in a road closure. | 0.00K |
| 12/23/09 | 3 miles NNE of Atlanta Municipal Airport | Flooding on Main Street resulted in cars being washed over into sidewalks. | 0.00K |
| | | TOTAL | 780K |



Queen City, Texas CID 481117 Queen City did pass Ordinance #2010.02 on 08/18/2010, joining the National Flood Insurance Program. Also updated that by Ordinance #2012.03 as required by NFIP on 03/22/2012. The City Secretary is in possession of the flood maps and monitors the activity in these areas.



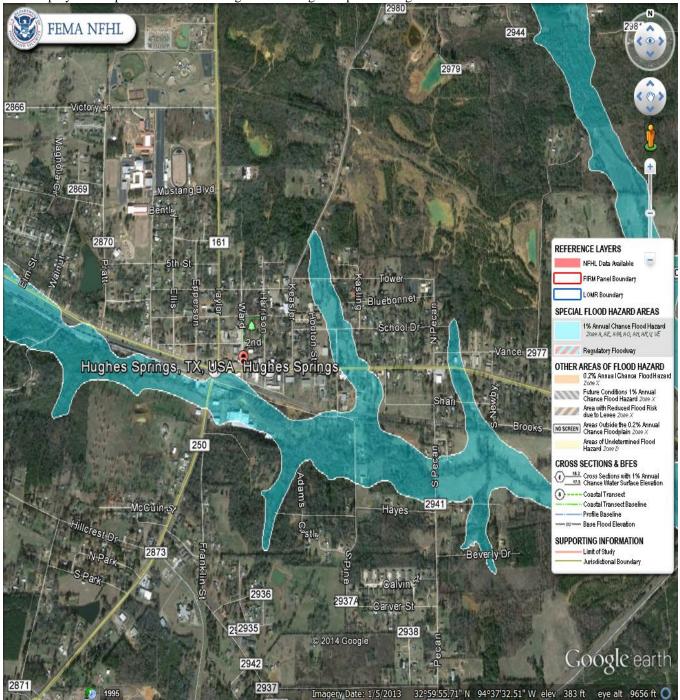
. Marietta Floodplain

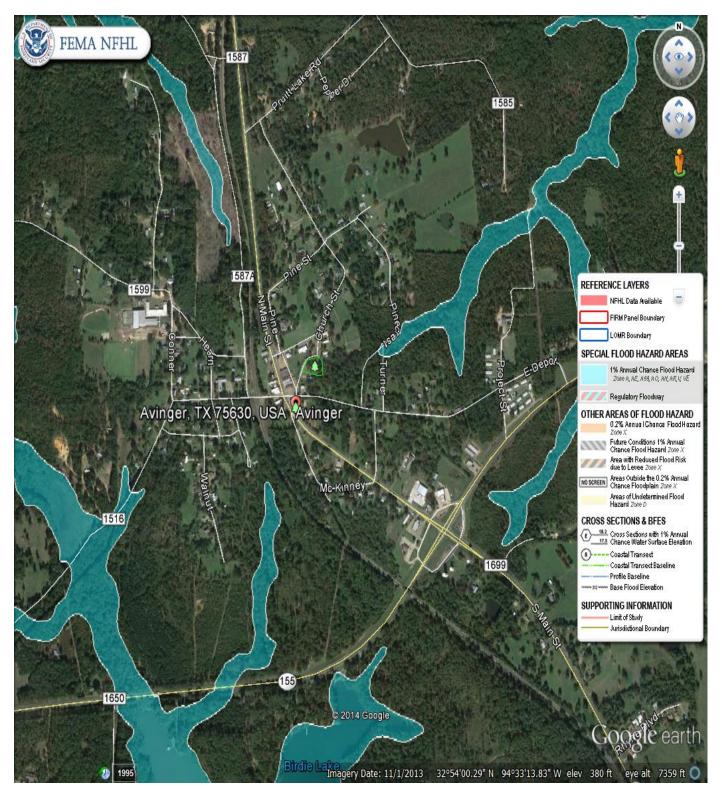
Marietta, Texas CID 480736 is not participating in the national flood insurance program at this time. Marietta is a small township with a sparse population. There are no structures and no repetitive loss properties in the floodplain. Actions in the mitigation strategy, flood actions 1, 2, 3, and 4, will maintain the City of Marietta's compliance with the NFIP



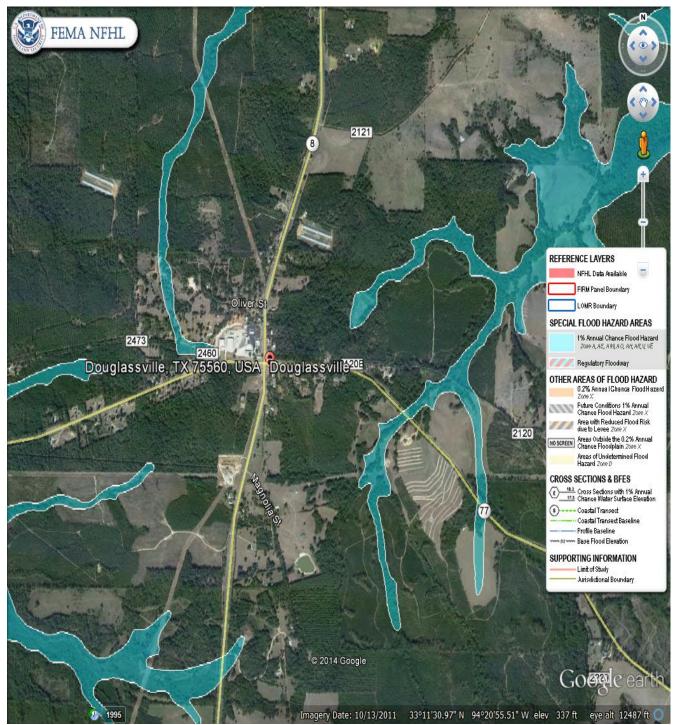
Linden, Texas, CID: 480735 adopted a floodplain management ordinance number 1-88 dated June 11, 1988 in order to comply with minimum standards for coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program. The city of Linden possesses floodplain maps and monitors for development activity in the flood plain area. A city employee is responsible for managing the activity. Linden has no record of repetitive loss in their jurisdiction. Actions in the mitigation strategy, flood actions 1, 2, 3, and 4, will maintain the City of Linden's compliance with the NFIP.

Hughes Springs, Texas, CID: 480734 adopted a floodplain management ordinance On May 21, 1991. Hughes Springs currently has floodplain maps that identify special hazards areas. There are currently no repetitive loss structures in the jurisdiction. The floodplain area is monitored to advise any possible development. A city employee is responsible for monitoring and directing floodplain management.

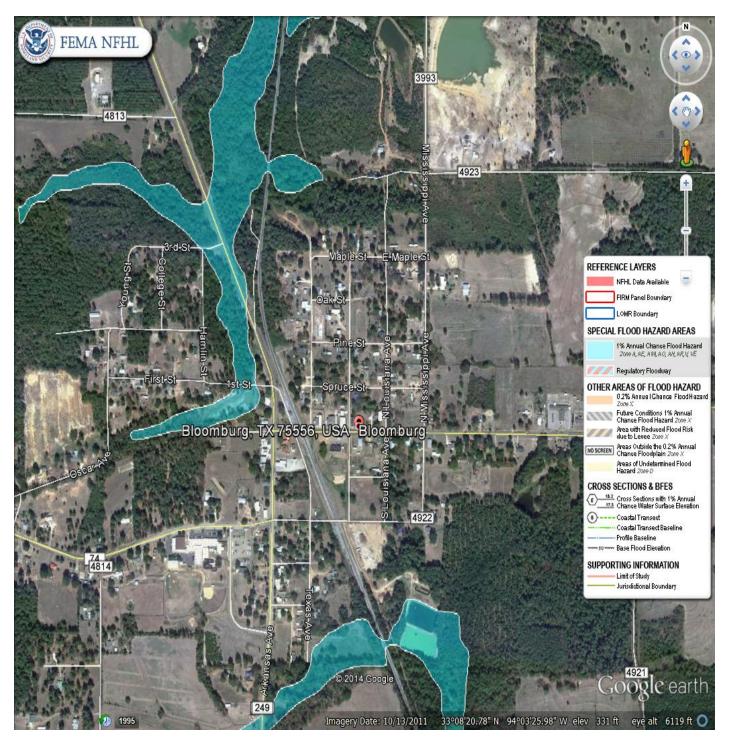




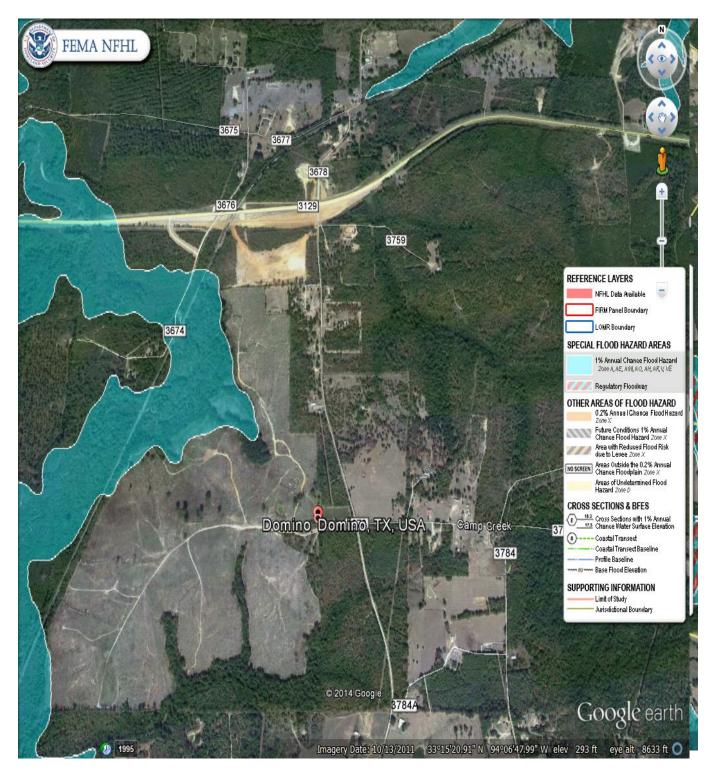
Avinger, Texas CID: 480731 is not participating in the national flood insurance program at this time. Avinger is a small township with a sparse population. There are no structures and no repetitive loss properties in the floodplain.



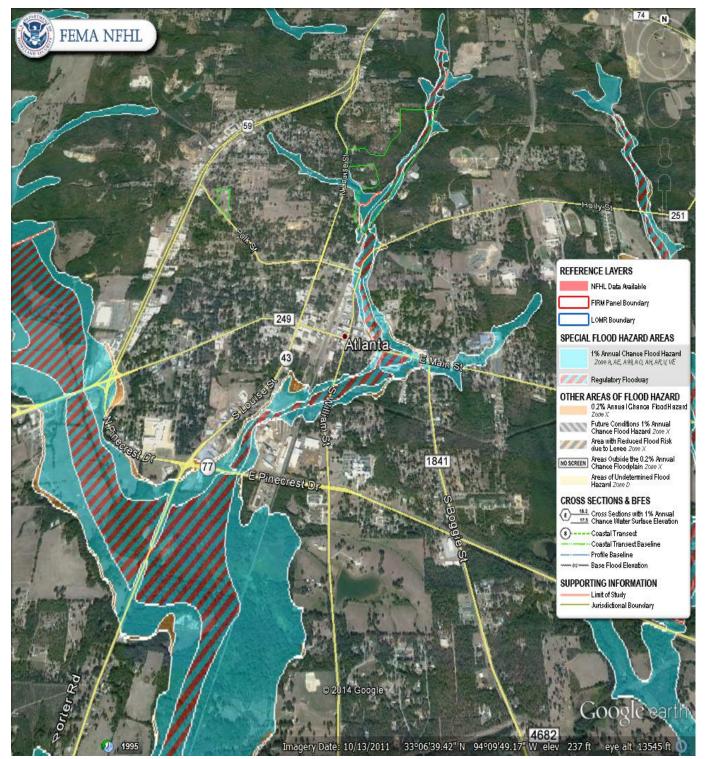
Douglassville, Texas CID: 480733 is not participating in the national flood insurance program at this time. Douglassville is a small township with a sparse population. There are no structures and no repetitive loss properties in the floodplain. Actions in the mitigation strategy, flood actions 1, 2, 3, and 4, will maintain the City of Douglassville's compliance with the NFIP.



Bloomburg Floodplain Bloomburg, Texas CID 480732 is participating in the national flood insurance program at this time. Bloomburg is a small township with a sparse population. There are no structures and no repetitive loss properties in the floodplain. The floodplain area is monitored to advise any possible development. A city employee is responsible for monitoring and directing floodplain management.



Domino Floodplain Domino, Texas CID: 481515 is not participating in the national flood insurance program at this time. Domino is a small township with a sparse population. There are no structures and no repetitive loss properties in the floodplain. Actions in the mitigation strategy, flood actions 1, 2, 3, and 4, will maintain the City of Domino's compliance with the NFIP.



The city of Atlanta has a total of 7,332 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 23 acres or .3% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 186 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minimal damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is one record of repetitive flood losses within the flood plain and two incidences outside the plain. All listed properties are residential. No other repetitive losses are recorded in the county.

| Cass County Flood Risk | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Jurisdiction | Impact | Probability | Warning | Duration | PRI Score | |
| | | | Time | | | |
| Cass County | Major | Highly Likely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | High | |
| | PRI=3 | PRI=4 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 3.35 | |
| Atlanta | Major | Occasional | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Medium | |
| | PRI =3 | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 2.75 | |
| Avenger | Limited | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI= 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 1.55 | |
| Bloomburg | Limited | Unlikely | <6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| - | PRI = 1 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 2 | 1.55 | |
| Domino | Limited | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI = 1 | PRI = 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 1.55 | |
| Douglassville | Limited | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI = 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 1.55 | |
| Hughes Springs | Limited | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI = 1 | PRI = 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 1.55 | |
| Linden | Limited | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI = 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 1.55 | |
| Marietta | Limited | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI = 1 | PRI = 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 1.55 | |
| Queen City | Major | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 24 hrs. | Low | |
| | PRI=3 | PRI = 1 | PRI=4 | PRI=2 | 2.45 | |

| Possible Amounts of Flooding Within Jurisdictions | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Jurisdiction | From | То | | | |
| Cass County | ¹ / ₄ inch | 3 feet | | | |
| Atlanta | ¹ / ₄ inch | 1 foot | | | |
| Avenger | No history of | No history of flash flooding | | | |
| Bloomburg | | | | | |
| Domino | No history of | No history of flash flooding | | | |
| Douglassville | No history of flash flooding. | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | ¹ / ₄ inch | 1 foot | | | |
| Linden | ¹ / ₄ inch | 1 foot | | | |
| Marietta | No history of | No history of flash flooding | | | |
| Queen City | 1/4 | 1 foot | | | |

Cass County and the jurisdiction of Atlanta, Bloomburg, Domino, Hughes Springs, Linden and Queen City participate in the NFIP program. They have flood plain maps and a designated representative to monitor new construction to prevent anyone from developing in low areas. Priority was given to each action by the HMPT. Each NFIP action was weighted regarding ultimate impact on buildings and infrastructure. These participating jurisdictions are taking positive steps to remain in compliance such as widening ditches and revising building codes. Avinger, Douglassville, Marietta, and Domino are not participating in the national flood insurance program at this time. Each have chosen an action of participating in the NFIP Program.

| Estimated Property Loss at 25% | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cass County | 177,087,465 | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | 83,040,246 | | | | | | |
| Avinger | 4,734,068 | | | | | | |
| Bloomburg | 3178163 | | | | | | |
| Domino | 1641234 | | | | | | |
| Douglassville | Not Available | | | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | 16,802,580 | | | | | | |
| Linden | 22,866,595 | | | | | | |
| Marietta | Not Available | | | | | | |
| Queen City | 14,436,290 | | | | | | |

Location: Historically, the entire County has suffered from flooding. If future trends occur as they have in the past, the County area will continue to have floods. Countywide, the Highways and County roads will continue to flood. Avinger, Domino, Douglassville, and Marietta appear to be the least likely to experience problems with flooding.

Probability: Flash floods are <u>possible</u> at any time during the storm season. These types of floods occur often during that period. According the NOAA weather service in Shreveport, LA, a flash flood is defined as flooding that occurs within 6 hours after or during a rain.

Vulnerability: The probability of a flash flood and the inability to accommodate the existing drainage on some of the FM roads is a constant problem. Cass County is ranked in the top 64 counties in Texas regarding possibility of flooding according to the Texas Hazard Mitigation Plan. Over 2 to 3 inches of rain per hour is considered a heavy rain in Cass County. Flooding is likely to occur in many areas if that amount falls for several hours. There is a moderate chance of flooding if rain falls at a rate of 1-2 inches per hour and slight for anything under.

Impact: the rural areas of Cass County will continue to have issues with flooding. The flood severity categories include substantial, major, minor, and limited flooding. Cass County, Queen City and Atlanta have an *impact rating* of *major* because some of the flood history indicates the need for rescues from autos or homes. There have been no injuries or deaths

recorded. Avenger, Domino, Douglassville and Marietta were rated LIMITED in impact because they have no history of flooding in the 12 years that events have been recorded by the NOAA Weather Service for Cass County. The impact of flash floods varies locally. Roads may flood in Atlanta and Queen City and in rural county areas after heavy rains. There are no repetitive loss properties, and no reported deaths or injuries due to flooding with minimal financial loss. In the participating jurisdictions improvements such as new culverts and the retrenching of ditches could help to minimize the problem, however, should it rain hard enough in a short period of time, streets will flood. All the jurisdictions are responsive to the dangers of high water and know to place warning signs out for motorists when needed. The Assessment Damage Tables on page 18-19 address the amount of loss that can occur with flooding.

Summary: Historically, Cass County has suffered from flooding. If future trends continue, Cass and rural county roads will continue to flood during periods of heavy rains. Countywide, the FM roads have seen flooding in the past and will continue to do so. Farm to Market roads and state highways are depicted on the Cass County map on page.

TORNADOES

A tornado is a violent windstorm characterized by a twisting, funnel-shaped cloud. It is spawned by a thunderstorm (or sometimes as a result of a hurricane) and produced when cool air overrides a layer of warm air, forcing the warm air to rise rapidly. The damage from a tornado is a result of the high wind velocity and wind-blown debris. Tornado season is generally March through August, although tornadoes can occur at any time of the year. They tend to occur in the afternoons and evenings: over 80 percent of all tornadoes strike between noon and midnight. Cass County tornadoes are depicted by magnitude, and by amount of property damage in the following Figures.

Compared with other States, Texas ranks number one for frequency of Tornadoes, number of deaths, number of injuries and for cost of damages. When compared to other States by the frequency per square mile, Texas ranks, number 10 for the frequency of tornadoes, number 16 for fatalities, number 21 for injuries per area and number 21 for costs per area.

| Fujita Scale | Probability/Severity Table 2.3 Tornadoes | Percent |
|--------------|---|---------|
| FO | 17 | 21 |
| F1 | 22 | 42 |
| F2 | 14 | 30 |
| F3 | 3 | 7 |
| F4 | 0 | 0 |
| F5 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 56 | 100 |

Tornados in Cass County 1950-2011 Probability/Severity Table 2.3

The **Enhanced Fujita Scale**, or **EF Scale**, shown on the following page in Table 2.51, is the scale for rating the strength of tornadoes in the United States estimated via the damage they cause. Implemented in place of the Fujita scale, it was used starting February 1, 2007. The scale has the same basic design as the original Fujita scale, six categories from zero to five representing increasing degrees of damage. It was revised to reflect better examinations of tornado damage surveys, so as to align wind speeds more closely with associated storm damage. The new scale takes into account how most structures are designed, and is thought to be a much more accurate representation of the surface wind speeds in the most violent tornadoes.

Source: <u>http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enhanced_Fujita_Scale</u>

| Enhanced Fujita (EF) Scale | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Enhanced Fujita Category | Wind Speed (mph) | Potential Damage | | | | | |
| EF0 | 65-85 | Light damage. Peels surface off some roofs; some damage to gutters or siding; branches broken off trees; shallow- rooted trees pushed over. | | | | | |
| EF1 | 86-110 | Moderate damage. Roofs severely stripped; mobile homes overturned or badly damaged; loss of exterior doors; windows and other glass broken. | | | | | |
| EF2 | 111-135 | Considerable damage. Roofs torn off well-constructed houses; foundations of frame homes shifted; mobile homes completely destroyed; large trees snapped or uprooted; light-object missiles generated; cars lifted off ground. | | | | | |
| EF3 | 136-165 | Severe damage. Entire stories of well-constructed houses destroyed; severe damage to large buildings such as shopping malls; trains overturned; trees debarked; heavy cars lifted off the ground and thrown; structures with weak foundations blown away some distance. | | | | | |
| EF4 | 166-200 | Devastating damage. Well-constructed houses and whole frame houses completely leveled; cars thrown and small missiles generated. | | | | | |
| EF5 source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enhanced_ | >200 | Incredible damage. Strong frame houses leveled off foundations and swept away; automobile-sized missiles fly through the air in excess of 100 m (109 yd.); high-rise buildings have significant structural deformation; incredible phenomena will occur. | | | | | |

A HISTORY OF TORNADOES IN CASS COUNTY Table 2.6

| | egin Date Location F Description \$ | | | \$PrD |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| Degin Date | Location | SCALE | Description | φΠD |
| 02/11/50 | 32°59'N | F2 | 5 miles long, 67 yards wide, | 250K |
| | 94°38W | | 6 injured | |
| 04/30/54 | 32°56'N 94°03'W | F3 | 39 miles long, 50 yards wide, 1 injury | 25K |
| 04/06/55 | 33°10'N | F1 | None, | 2.5K |
| | 94°21W | | 2 injured | |
| 05/03/58 | 33°00'N | F2 | 29 miles long, | 25K |
| | 94°39W | | 133 yds. wide | |
| 05/28/58 | 33°07'N | F2 | 2 miles long, | 2.5K |
| | 94°09'W | | 100 yds. wide | |
| 12/27/68 | Not Known | F2 | 1 mile long, | 25K |
| | | | 23 yds. wide | |
| 03/03/70 | Not Known | F1 | 0 miles long, | 2.5K |
| | | | 100 yds. wide | |
| 11/18/71 | Not Known | F2 | 1 mile long, | 250K |
| | | | 333 yds. wide | |
| 11/24/73 | Not Known | F2 | None | 2.5K |
| 05/13/82 | Not Known | F1 | 1 mile long, | 25K |
| | | | 73 yds. wide | |
| 12/23/82 | Not Known | F2 | 10 miles long, | 25K |
| | | | 123 yds. wide | |
| 03/27/84 | Not Known | F0 | 1 mile long, | 2.5K |
| | | | 40 yds. wide | |
| 11/15/87 | Not Known | F3 | 12 miles long, | 250K |
| | | | 200 yds. wide | |
| 04/27/91 | Not Know | F1 | 3 miles long, | 2.5K |
| | | | 220 yds. wide | |
| 05/14/94 | 4 miles South East | F0 | 0 miles long, | 5K |
| | of Hughes Springs | | 10 yds. wide | |
| 10/21/96 | 14 miles North | F1 | 22 miles long, | 35K |
| | West of Linden | | 25 yds. wide | |
| | | | A tornado skipped across central and east central | |
| | | | Cass County. First touched down FM250 South | |
| | | | of Hwy 77 or 14 miles northwest of Linden. | |
| 04/23/00 | 4 miles East N/E | F2 | 14 miles long, | 250K |
| | of Marietta | | 150 yds. wide | |
| | | | Several homes in Douglasville, and businesses, | |
| | | _ | including Post Office damaged | |
| 04/23/00 | 4 miles North | F3 | 16 miles long, 880 yds. wide | 165K |
| | West of Linden | | Several barns and 2 cross country electrical | |
| | | | towers toppled | |

(National Climatic Data Center) 43 Tornadoes were reported in Cass County between 01/01/1950 and 12/31/2006 (Only those with recorded property damage (PrD) are listed)

| | | SCALE | _ | \$PrD | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| Occurrences Since Original Plan | | | | | | | |
| | | urrence | | | | | |
| 10/06/08 | A tornado occurred near Hwy. 77 and moved north approximately 1.5 miles. | F0 | A storage building was destroyed and a carport was lifted from a home and dropped in a yard along County Road 4798. A large tree fell across a parked vehicle near a residence as well. A utility trailer was picked up and thrown into the side of another parked vehicle. There were no injuries reported. Multiple trees were snapped or downed along the 100 yard wide path. | 75K | | | |
| 04/09/09 | This storm developed near the Cass County line, about 5 miles northwest of Hughes Springs. | F1 | Numerous trees were uprooted and snapped, with power lines downed as well. with winds of around 90 mph. | 10K | | | |
| 04/09/09 | This storm developed about 5 miles northwest of Linden in central Cass County | F2 | Numerous trees were downed, with a tree crushing a truck, and another tree falling through the roof of a house. A two-story home was nearly destroyed. The roof of a two story house was torn off, and a portable building behind the home was blown nearly 400 yards east across Highway 8 into some nearby woods The path length was nearly 16 miles long, with a path width of 190 yards. | 750 K | | | |
| 04/09/09 | This storm developed along CR 4670, about 5 miles northeast of Bivins | F0 | Numerous trees were snapped or blown down . The path length was 2.4 miles, with a path width of 75 yards. | 50K | | | |
| 4/23/10 | one mile west of Queen City, along Highway 96 | F0 | Tornado uprooted a large tree. The tornado proceeded into Queen City where it caused damage to several large tree limbs and branches and caused moderate damage to the roof of a building. | 5K | | | |
| 5/01/10 | Bivins | F0 | Damage consisted of many hardwood trees uprooted, numerous tree limbs down, minor roof and siding damage to about 7 homes, and minor roof damage to one church. | 50K | | | |
| 4/30/11 | southwest side of Hughes Springs where several trees were snapped near FM 250. | F0 | Tornado downed trees onto power lines and removed shingles from a home. As the storm continued to move northeast, several trees were uprooted, some large in nature, with shingles removed from a business along the east side of town. The tornado lifted just after downing 6 large pecan trees near a resident. One of the large limbs from the trees punctured the back of the roof and damaged a storage building nearby. Estimated wind speeds were 75-80 mph. Total | 5K 2.290M | | | |

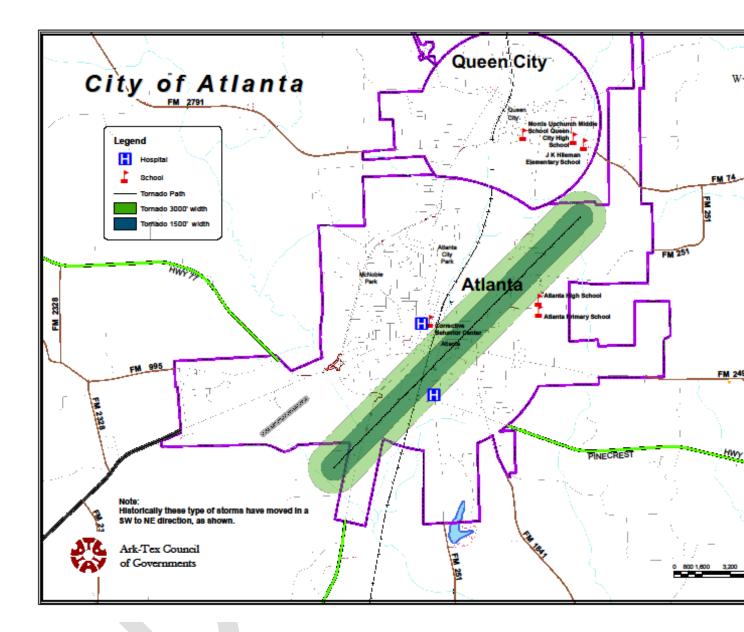
A tornado can cause major problems with infrastructure. Power lines are often down creating power outages and the possibility of electrocution from live downed wires in Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City. Falling trees can block roads and cause major structural damage to houses and businesses. Depending on the severity of a tornado, businesses could lose needed revenue. Employees might suffer from layoffs or terminations. Efficient coordination of emergency services, including police, fire departments and city utilities would play a vital role in lessening impact and reducing injury.

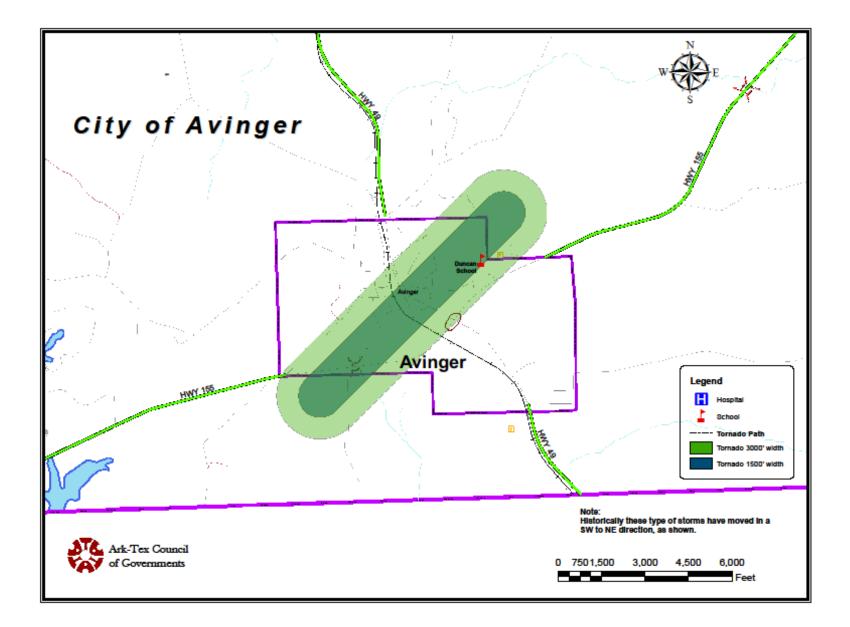
Alternate routes to reach schools and housing might need to be established due to debris and fallen trees. Death can occur from flying debris and incredible wind speeds. Emergency transport might be delayed in reaching injured people due to blocked roads. It is important that the emergency services be coordinated and their equipment be of high quality.

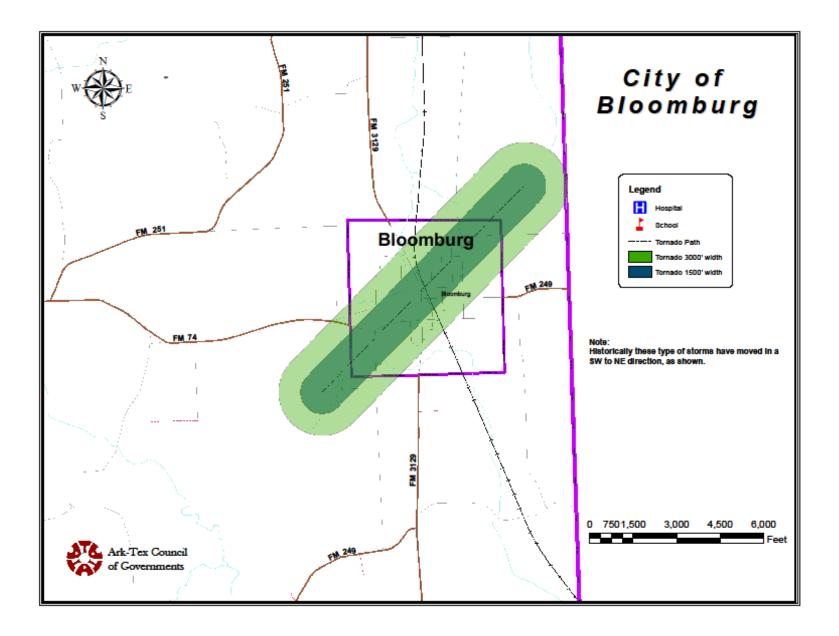
The probability of a tornado striking Cass county in a given year is high but the probability of a tornado developing in the jurisdictions remains low. The jurisdictions represent only 3% of the total area in Cass County and the historical data relating to frequency of tornadoes and the probability is low.

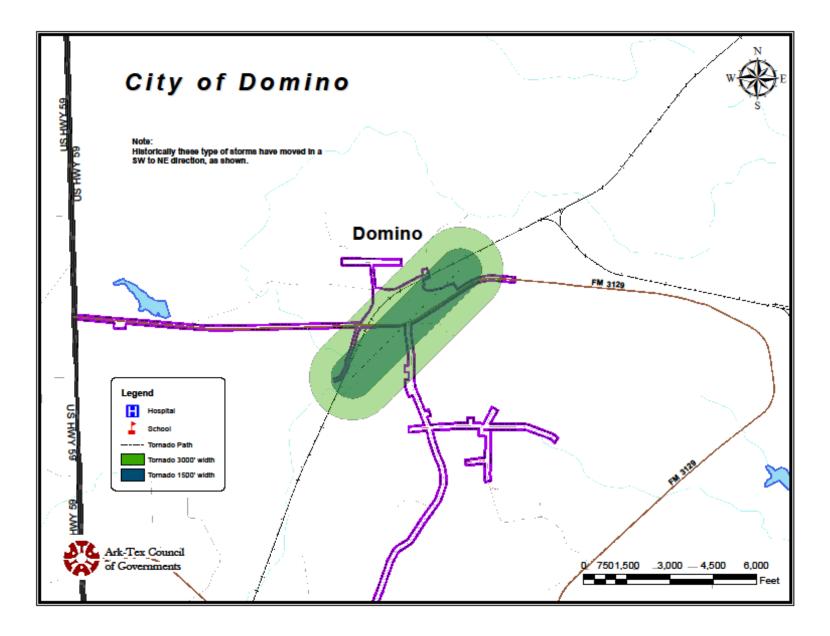
The following maps represent typical paths for tornadoes (southwest to northeast) in the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City.

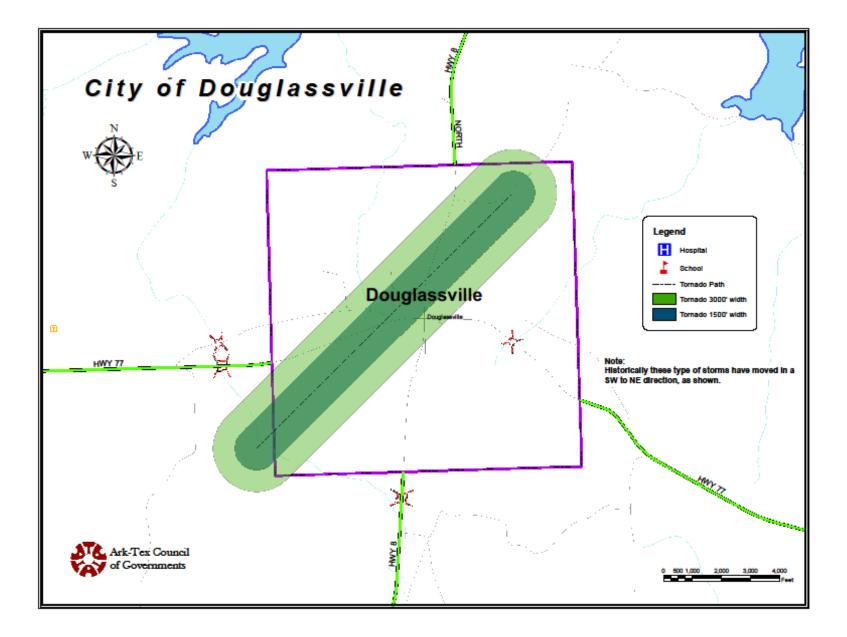
In the U.S. alone, weather disasters caused \$50 billion in economic damages in 2010.

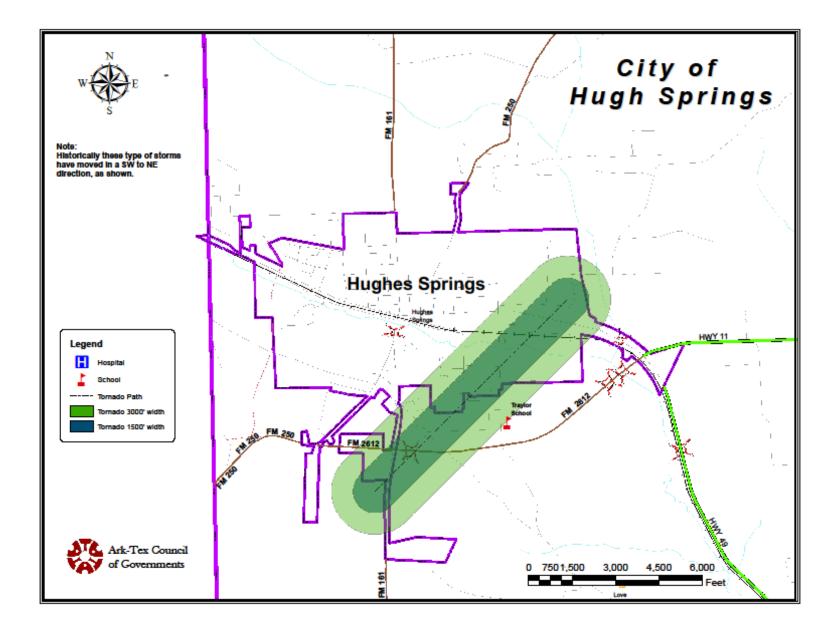


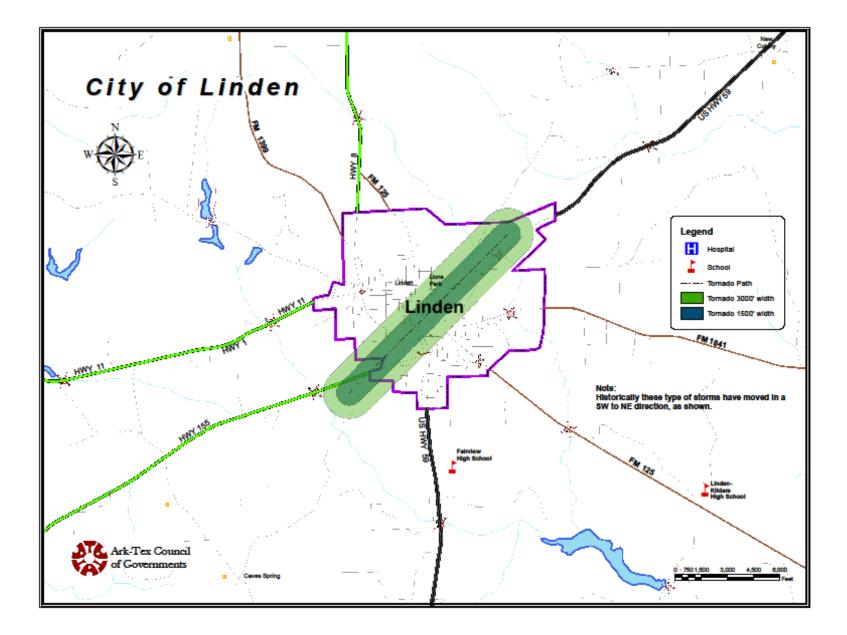


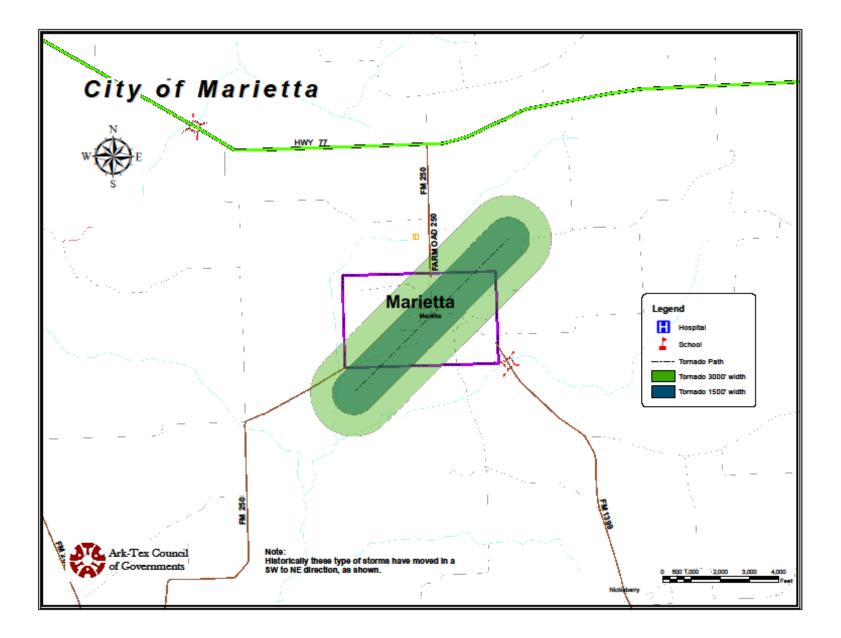


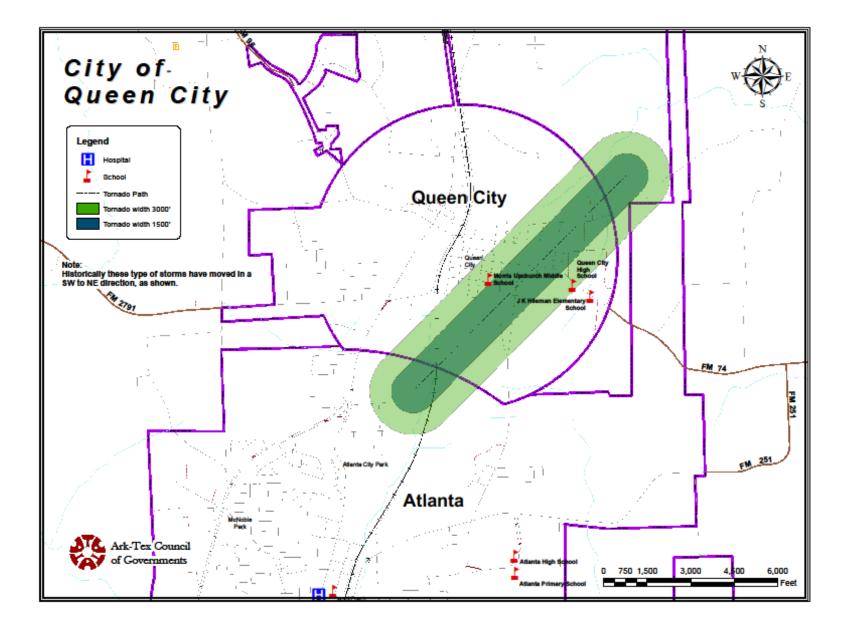












| Cass County Tornadoes Risk | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL | PROBABLITY | Warning | Duration | RISK | | | |
| | IMPACT 45% | 30% | 15% | 10% | | | | |
| Cass | Substantial | Highly Likely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | High | | | |
| Unincorporated | PRI=4 | PRI=4 | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | 3.7 | | | |
| Atlanta | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Avinger | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4. | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Bloomburg | Substantial | Unlikely | <6hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Domino | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Douglassville | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4. | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Hughes Springs | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4. | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Linden | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4. | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Marietta | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4. | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |
| Queen City | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < 6 hrs. | Medium | | | |
| | PRI=4 | PRI=1 | PRI=4. | PRI=1 | 2.8 | | | |

Probability: Tornadoes are most frequent in the months of April, May and June. While tornadoes can occur at any time during the day or night, they tend to form during the late afternoon and into the evening. Based on a historical trend over the past 61 years, there is a 75% chance that Cass County will experience a tornado touchdowns in a given year. The expected tornado size would range between 25 to 1000 yards wide, with a path from one to several miles long. Most tornadoes are expected to touchdown for relatively short periods of time in a bounce type pattern. The occurrence of a tornado touchdown on an annual basis is considered highly likely in the county but unlikely for the participating jurisdictions because they represent only 3% of the total county area.

Vulnerability: All of Cass County is vulnerable to tornado damages. The damage potential is high due to the number of mobile homes, manufactured housing and older wood framed homes found in the participating jurisdictions. The Atlanta/Queen City area is more likely to experience significant damage because of the population density of the adjoining cities.

Extent: Based on a historical trend over the past 61 years, Cass County can experience one or more tornadoes annually. The expected tornado size would range between 25 to 1000 yards wide, with a path from one to 10 miles long. Most tornadoes are expected to touchdown for relatively short periods of time in a bounce type pattern. A F1 tornado could destroy the small participating jurisdictions. Small towns can experience a complete loss of communications. Roads could be blocked by downed trees and building debris. There are no few new buildings in any of the jurisdictions other than Atlanta. This would contribute to the possibility of injury and death. The Damage Assessment Tables on 18-19 demonstrate the amount of loss that can occur from a tornado. The extent of damage can be substantial.

Historically the severity has ranged from F0 to F2. The entire scale presented is used to determine ranges and severity. The full range of 65 (F0) to 200 mph (F5 +) are possible in Cass County and its jurisdictions.

Location: All of Cass County can possibly be affected. Tornadoes have an unpredictable pattern, so the entire County is subject to being hit by a tornado. All the jurisdictions and with the unincorporated parts of Cass County could be affected.

Summary: Cass County is located in tornado alley. There have been 46 tornado events in Cass County with no deaths and 6 injuries recorded over the 61 year history. Warning sirens, safe rooms, enforced modern building codes and generators for emergency power are needed safeguards for the small communities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City, to help protect its citizens from tornadoes.

| Estimated Property Loss at 50% | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cass County | 584,507,267 | | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | 166,080,491 | | | | | | | | |
| Avinger | 9,468,133 | | | | | | | | |
| Bloomburg | 6,356,325 | | | | | | | | |
| Domino | 32,82,465 | | | | | | | | |
| Douglassville | Not Available | | | | | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | 33,605,160 | | | | | | | | |
| Linden | 45,733,190 | | | | | | | | |
| Marietta | Not Available | | | | | | | | |
| Queen City | 288,72,578 | | | | | | | | |

ITIZENS JOURNA

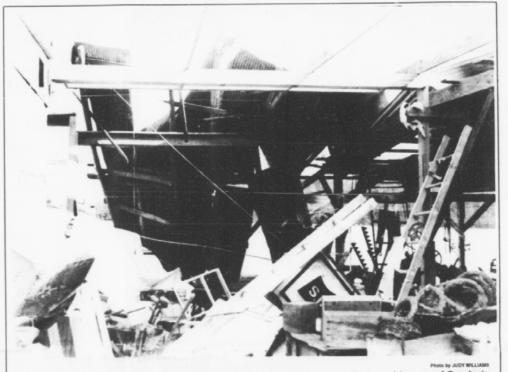
50 CENTS

Tornadoes twist their way across Cass Co

By JUDY WILLIAMS

60 VOL. 121, NO. 34

| | Journal Staff Writer |
|---------|---|
| | Events took an unusual twist in |
| | East Texas Easter Sunday after- |
| u will | noon when severe thunderstorms |
| s | and four tornadoes caused damage |
| | to area homes and businesses and |
| lanta | caused an extensive power outage. |
| arday, | At approximately 4:14 p.m. |
| | Atlanta residents were warned to |
| en | take cover as a storm with rotation, |
| will | which reportedly caused damage in |
| | Hughes Springs, was headed to- |
| 7, at 6 | ward the cities of Atlanta and |
| | Queen City. |
| t be | The communication system for |
| | the county dispatcher in Linden |
| se or | was down, due to lack of power, |
| | causing confusion in transmitting weather information. |
| | Heavy damage was reported in |
| | the Crossroads community, Zion |
| ig to | Hill community, Douglassville, |
| nation | and the New Colony/Frazier Creek |
| | area. |
| | In the Zion Hill community a |
| tist | woman was reported to be trapped |
| ptist | in a trailer upon which a tree had |
| arage | fallen. It later turned out she was at |
| ~ | her neighbor's and safe. |
| ugh | "I had gone to my neighbor's to |
| at 8 | call my children and wish them a |
| | Happy Easter," the lady explained. |
| ptist | "After it was all over we came |
| 502 | and found the tree on my trailer. |
| one | Half of it is gone," she concluded. |
| e | Along U.S. Highway 59 in the |
| ter. | Zion Hill area, south of Linden, an |
| | 18-wheeler was blown over on it's |
| | side by a twister that also shredded |
| | the Cross Country Trucking busi- |
| hurch | ness. Sheets of metal siding from |
| vival. | the building were wrapped around |
| ; | trees and some were on the oppo- |
| 6, at 7 | site side of the highway. Back in Atlanta, the civil de- |
| | fense siren blared, and residents |
| Russell | took cover in their homes and the |
| Darby | first United Methodist Church |
| Daiby | basement. Another group tool |
| | cover in the Atlanta Independent |
| | School District building. |
| | Meanwhile a funnel cloud |
| vites | visible over Queen City, was re |
| ual | visible over Queen eny, was re |
| e held | AND REAL PROPERTY. |
| | and the states |
| | |
| | |



The Flying Horse Trading Post on U.S. Highway 59 at New Colony was destroyed by one of Sunday's tornadoes.

ported on the scanner. Rotation was also detected by Doppler radar along U.S. Highway 59 at the New Colony/Frazier

power outage occurred in the

greater Atlanta and Queen City

area. It was reported as, but never

After the Atlanta Police De-

confirmed to be countywide.

Creek location.

lost power and the back-up generator failed, the military generator used during the February ice storm was again put to use. At approximately 6:10 p.m. a

Trees were blown down blocking Texas Highway 43 near Bivins and Farm-to-Market 125. Numerous county roads were blocked by uprooted trees.

partment communication system

New Colony took a direct hit Crowd gathers

that tore the roof off and pushed in the southern wall of the Flying Horse Trading Post. All of the tin roof was off the building, and much of it rested in the trees behind the building.

CASS COUNTY, TEXAS + 2 SECTIONS

Owners Robin and Darrell Vincent arrived on the scene to find things soaked and strewn everywhere.

Ironically, the Mobil Flying

30 years later

Horse, for which the trading po was named, had been recently sold and now the business was destroyed.

8

The Vincents used a key to open the front door of the building. They waded through the debris toward the back of the store only to find the back door open, and the Please see TORNADO page 7

Atlanta Citizens Journal, April 26, 2000

SEVERE WINTER STORM

Ice Storms

Winter Storms pose a threat to the entirety of the planning area. Winter Storms in the context of this document refers to Freezing Rain, Ice Storms, Blizzards, and Heavy Snow events that may occur during the winter months in Cass County. The National Weather Service (NWS) glossary defines Ice Storms, Blizzards, and Heavy Snow events as:

Freezing Rain is "rain that falls as a liquid but freezes into glaze upon contact with the ground."

"An **ice storm** is an occasion when damaging accumulations of ice are expected during freezing rain situations. Significant accumulations of ice pull down trees and utility lines resulting in loss of power and communication. These accumulations of ice make walking and driving extremely dangerous. Significant ice accumulations are usually accumulations of ¹/₄" or greater."

"A **blizzard** means that the following conditions are expected to prevail for a period of 3 hours or longer:

- Sustained wind or frequent gusts to 35 miles an hour or greater; and
- Considerable falling and/or blowing snow (i.e., reducing visibility frequently to less than ¹/₄ mile)."

"A heavy snow generally means...

- snowfall accumulating to 4" or more in depth in 12 hours or less; or
- snowfall accumulating to 6" or more in depth in 24 hours or less

In forecasts, snowfall amounts are expressed as a range of values, e.g., "8 to 12 inches." However, in heavy snow situations where there is considerable uncertainty concerning the range of values, more appropriate phrases are used, such as "...up to 12 inches..." or alternatively "...8 inches or more..."

The following National Weather Service warnings detail the potential extent of a storm.

National Weather Service WATCH: A message indicating that conditions favor the occurrence of a certain type of hazardous weather. For example, a severe winter weather watch means that a severe winter weather event is expected in the next six hours or so within an area approximately 120 to 150 miles wide and 300 to 400 miles long (36,000 to 60,000 square miles). The NWS Storm Prediction Center issues such watches. Local NWS forecast offices issue other watches 12 to 36 hours in advance of a possible hazardous- weather or flooding event. Each local forecast office usually covers a state or a portion of a state.

NWS WARNING: Indicates that a hazardous event is occurring or is imminent in about 30 minutes to an hour. Local NWS forecast offices issue warnings on a county-by-county basis.

Winter Storm WATCH: A winter storm is occurring, or will soon occur, in your area.

Winter Storm WARNING: Means sustained winds or frequent gusts to 35 miles per hour or greater and considerable falling or blowing snow (reducing visibility to less than a quarter mile) are expected to prevail for a period of three hours or longer, and dangerous wind chills are expected in the warning area.

The *Wind Chill* temperature is simply a measure of how cold the wind makes real air temperature feel to the human body. Since wind can dramatically accelerate heat loss from the body, a blustery 30° day would feel just as cold as a calm day with 0° temperatures. The index was created in 1870, and on November 1, 2001, the National Weather Service released a more scientifically accurate equation, which is used today. Below is a chart for calculating wind chill. (Please note that it is not applicable in calm winds or when the temperature is over 50° .)



| | Temperature (°F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----|----|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | | 40 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 0 | -5 | -10 | -15 | -20 | -25 | -30 | -35 | -40 | -45 |
| | 5 | 36 | 31 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 7 | 1 | -5 | -11 | -16 | -22 | -28 | -34 | -40 | -46 | -52 | -57 | -63 |
| | 10 | 34 | 27 | 21 | 15 | 9 | 3 | -4 | -10 | -16 | -22 | -28 | -35 | -41 | -47 | -53 | -59 | -66 | -72 |
| | 15 | 32 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 0 | -7 | -13 | -19 | -26 | -32 | -39 | -45 | -51 | -58 | -64 | -71 | -77 |
| | 20 | 30 | 24 | 17 | 11 | 4 | -2 | -9 | -15 | -22 | -29 | -35 | -42 | -48 | -55 | -61 | -68 | -74 | -81 |
| 4 | 25 | 29 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 3 | -4 | -11 | -17 | -24 | -31 | -37 | -44 | -51 | -58 | -64 | -71 | -78 | -84 |
| į | 30 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 1 | -5 | -12 | -19 | -26 | -33 | -39 | -46 | -53 | -60 | -67 | -73 | -80 | -87 |
| (qum) pai)M | 35 | 28 | 21 | 14 | 7 | 0 | -7 | -14 | -21 | -27 | -34 | -41 | -48 | -55 | -62 | -69 | -76 | -82 | -89 |
| W. | 40 | 27 | 20 | 13 | 6 | -1 | -8 | -15 | -22 | -29 | -36 | -43 | -50 | -57 | -64 | -71 | -78 | -84 | -91 |
| | 45 | 26 | 29 | 12 | 5 | -2 | -9 | -16 | -23 | -30 | -37 | -44 | -51 | -58 | -65 | -72 | -79 | -86 | -93 |
| | 50 | 26 | 19 | 12 | 4 | -3 | -10 | -17 | -24 | -31 | -38 | -45 | -52 | -60 | -67 | -74 | -81 | -88 | -95 |
| | 55 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 4 | -3 | -11 | -18 | -25 | -32 | -39 | -46 | -54 | -61 | -68 | -75 | -82 | -89 | -97 |
| | 60 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 3 | -4 | -11 | -19 | -26 | -33 | -40 | -48 | -55 | -62 | -69 | -76 | -84 | -91 | -98 |
| | Frostbite Times 30 minutes 10 minutes 5 minutes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | w | ind (| Chill | (°F) = | = 35. | 74 + | 0.62 | 15T · | - 35. | 75(V | 0.16) - | + 0.4 | 2751 | (V ^{0.1} | ¹⁶) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Wind S | | | | | | ctive 1 | 1/01/01 |

Source: National Weather Service and NOAA

Ice storms most commonly develop along a line stretching from northern Texas to Newfoundland in slow-moving low-pressure systems where there is a large temperature difference between the warm Gulf air and cold Arctic air. Local accumulations of ice may be heavy if the storm stalls over a region for an extended time. Ice storms lasting 12 hours or more generally produce ice accumulations several centimeters thick. The typical ice storm swath is 30 miles wide and 300 miles long. Ice storms generally warrant major headlines only one year in three.

Ice storms typically begin with snow and strong easterly winds conditions well ahead of an approaching warm front. The snow, however, changes briefly to sleet and then to rain that freezes on impact, coating all exposed surfaces with a growing layer of ice.

For drivers, the consequences of icing can be serious, for stopping distances on glaze ice are ten times greater than on dry pavement, and double that on packed snow.

Power and communication systems using overhead lines are perhaps hardest hit by ice storms. Hanging wire cables collect ice until the cable breaks or the rain stops. Animal and plants may be killed or injured by ice accumulation. Damage to trees rivals disease and insects as destructive agents.

The Christmas Day storm of 2000 clobbered counties along a 260-mile stretch of the Red River. Cass County was one of several counties declared a disaster area.

Back-to-back December weather fronts slammed North Texas with ice that produced the perfect ice storm. Many electric cooperatives were sent to their knees by the fury of the storms.

Potential Damage/Loss Due To Ice Storms

Life and Property

Slick roads and other surfaces cause traffic accidents resulting in death and injury. People shoveling snow have heart attacks. Property is at risk from flooding. Trees, power lines, telephone lines and subject to damage from accumulation of ice and snow. Trees fall on utility lines and houses.

Roads and Bridges

Fallen trees across roads can block access to emergency services. The ability to travel after an ice storm is a priority issue for hospitals, utilities and emergency service vehicles.

Power Lines

Falling trees are a major cause of power outages resulting in interruption of services and damaged property. Downed power lines also create the danger of electrical shock.

Water Lines

Cast iron mainlines frequently break during severe freezes. Also, residential water lines often fail.

The potential for severe winter storms is high and records indicate that the cost can be in the millions of dollars, depending on the severity of the storm.

HISTORY OF WINTER STORMS IN CASS COUNTY

17 Snow and Ice events were reported in Cass County between 02/09/94 and 02/11/14. (Data from National Climatic Data Center)

| Begin | Location | Description | \$ PD |
|----------|-------------|---|--------|
| Date | | | |
| 02/09/94 | 77 Counties | Arctic cold front moved into Northern Texas during the afternoon of the 8 th , causing temps. to fall 60 degrees within 48 hours in many locations. Up to four inches of ice and sleet accumulated, making this the most significant ice storm across East Texas in 2 years. Numerous highways, businesses, and schools were closed. Over 30K homes suffered power outages & damage from falling trees was widespread to homes and businesses. 2 indirect fatalities occurred as icy roads caused traffic accidents. | \$50M |
| 01/06/97 | 16 Counties | Abundant low-level moisture was pumped northward across the region from low pressure over the northwest Gulf of Mexico. Moisture overran a freezing air mass across NE Texas. The result was 2-4 inches of freezing rain and sleet across the area. Numerous accidents were reported along with power outages. Several highways were closed. | 0 |
| 01/14/97 | 8 Counties | Ice accumulations of ¹ / ₄ - ¹ / ₂ inch occurred across portions of NE Texas. Several traffic accidents resulted | 0.00k |
| 12/22/98 | 22 Counties | A shallow air mass spread across NE and East Texas while low pressure formed in the Gulf of Mexico. This allowed overrunning of warm moist air over the cold dome producing widespread freezing rain & sleet. Overall ice accumulations were less than one inch. Ice accumulated mainly across exposed surfaces such as trees & power lines as well as bridges & overpasses. A few automobile accidents, downed trees, & power lines were the worst result of the storm. | 0.00kk |
| 01/26/00 | 13 Counties | Moisture laden air from the Gulf overran the freezing surface temperature producing ice across the northern half of northeast Texas. Ice accumulations of one to four inches fell across most of the area with the ice and snow accumulations near 8 inches. Thousands of homes were left without power due to ice covered tree limbs falling and snapping power lines. Hundreds of chicken houses were destroyed & 7 million chicks were killed. Barns, carports, & weak structure homes suffered collapse from the weight of the ice and snow. Numerous traffic accidents and I-30 was impassable. | 0.00k |
| 12/12/00 | 18 Counties | A mixture of freezing rain, sleet and snow north of Quitman to Linden Texas line, while further south, precipitation was in the form of freezing rain. Ice accumulations of 2 to 6 inches were common across the northern third of northeast Texas with accumulations of 1 to 2 inches further south. Over 235,000 people were without power from several hours to several weeks from snapped power lines. Upwards of 29 transmission lines atop "H" shaped steel towers were snapped due to the weight of the ice. Northeast Texas was declared a disaster area. | 123M |
| 12/24/00 | 8 Counties | Ice storm struck the northern third of northeast Texas. Freezing rain resulted in ice accumulations from ¹ / ₄ inch to 3 inches. Bowie, CASS , Cass Counties declared disaster area. | 31.5M |

| Begin | Location | Description | \$ PD |
|----------|-------------|--|--------|
| Date | | | |
| 02/19/06 | 21 Counties | Weak storm system moved into southern plains and into lower Mississippi Valley with light freezing rain and freezing drizzle falling across much of region. Ice accumulations were very light—mainly less than ¼ of an inch cross most places. While road surfaces remained wet from ground warmth, most elevated bridges and overpasses saw some ice accumulation which resulted in numerous traffic accidents. Many elevated bridges & overpasses had to be closed due to ice accumulation. | 0.00k |
| | | Winter Storms Since Plan Adoption | |
| 03/07/08 | 18 Counties | One inch of snow reported in Atlanta, Texas & Two inches of snow reported in Linden, Texas. | 0.00k |
| 01/28/09 | 15 Counties | Freezing rain mixed with sleet developed after midnight across the Middle Red River Valley of Northeast Texas. Trace amounts of freezing rain were reported across the county. | 0.00k |
| 03/21/10 | 14 Counties | Trace amounts of snow in Cass County. While the event was not considered significant for most areas, there were a number of traffic accidents across the region. | 0.00k |
| 02/03/11 | 21 Counties | Cass County reports 2 inches of snow | 0.00k |
| 01/15/13 | 21 Counties | Light ice accumulations from the freezing rain and sleet were noted across Northeast Texas but some minor snow accumulations were also reported. Some bridges and overpasses quickly became slick resulting in a few automobile accidents across Northeast Texas. In addition, there were some minor power outages from falling limbs due to the weight of the ice. | 0.00k |
| 11/24/13 | 13 Counties | Ice accumulation mainly on elevated objects such as bridges, overpasses, trees, powerlines and car tops. | 0.00k |
| 12/06/13 | 10 Counties | Ice accumulation was mainly less than one quarter of an inch but resulted in accumulation on bridges and overpasses, trees and powerlines. Some traffic accidents were noted across Northeast Texas during the height of the winter weather along with a few power outages. | 0.00k |
| 02/07/14 | 7 Counties | The snow across the northern half of Northeast Texas was mainly near one inch in accumulation. The snow caused some slick spots across some locations, mainly across elevated bridges and overpasses. | 0.00k |
| 02/11/14 | 19 Counties | Predominantly freezing rain with ice accumulations mainly less than one quarter of an inch across Northeast Texas. Impacts included several automobile accidents that occurred from icing in elevated bridges and overpasses as well as isolated power outages from ice accumulating on limbs which fell across powerlines. | 0.00k |
| | | Total | 204.5M |

Cass County Winter Storms

In the event of a major winter storm, Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Linden could be affected physically, economically and socially. Drivers face serious consequences from a winter ice storm. Stopping distances on glazed ice are ten times greater than on dry pavement, and double that on packed snow. Emergency vehicles from the police and fire departments are brought to a crawl when responding to emergency situations. Ambulance service must take extra time and care responding to accidents and emergency medical situations because of the hazard of ice on the streets and highways. It is possible that emergency vehicles would have to find alternate ways into neighborhoods because of downed trees and power lines. In Northeast Texas many yards and streets are lined with tall trees that are subject to damage. Also, communications with emergency teams can be compromised because of downed phone lines.

Public schools typically close when hazardous driving conditions exist. The jurisdictions are not equipped to clear roads and de-ice thoroughfares efficiently. Atlanta can be out as long as a week during a major ice storm. In many instances the ice partially melts during the daylight hours only to re-freeze the following night causing patches of "black ice;" i.e., ice that is difficult to detect from a moving vehicle.

When Cass County and participating jurisdictions are faced with a winter storms that causes a power failure, families and individuals may be forced to vacate their homes and seek alternate housing such as hotels or emergency shelters because so many homes are heated by electricity. The elderly and the young are particularly susceptible to cold temperatures and both populations must take additional precautions to stay warm. Rose Haven Retreat and Golden Villa Nursing Centers in Atlanta would need to make sure that their emergency generator power and lighting were operating properly. Atlanta Memorial Hospital would also have to ensure that their backup power was working. After a storm there can be prolonged periods of time without power. Utility companies do focus on facilities that are located in select power grids first.

In past winter storms, residences that were heated with gas or propane or had gas cooking appliances in the kitchen, or gas log inserts in the fireplace fared much better than homes that were all electric. Homes with central gas heating were still left in the cold because the systems are run electrically.

Businesses would suffer due to a winter storm. In the storm of 2000 the pharmacy, gas stations and convenience stores closed due to power outages. Fuel became scarce creating hardships for both employees and employers. This in turn, caused lost wages and income, plus profit loss due to damaged merchandise and perishables. The local veterinary clinics might find its' practice compromised because of power loss making it impossible to keep ill animals warm or to perform necessary procedures. Clients would hesitate to navigate dangerous roads in order to come to the clinic with ill or injured pets.

A few inches of snow can have a significant impact on Cass County.

Issued Tuesday, February 24, 2015.

Cass Severe Watches & Warnings Winter Storm Warning in effect from midnight tonight to 6 PM CST Wednesday...

The National Weather Service in Shreveport has issued a Winter Storm Warning for snow up to 4 inches... which is in effect from midnight tonight to 6 PM CST Wednesday. The Winter Storm Watch is no longer in effect.

* Event... an upper level trough will be approaching the region late tonight bringing with it a mixture of sleet and snow. During the day Wednesday... the upper trough will be directly overhead with much of the precipitation changing over from sleet to snow. Sleet accumulations should be less than one quarter of an inch while snow accumulations around 4 inches possible. Precipitation will move east of the region late Wednesday afternoon.

* Timing... the winter precipitation should begin after midnight tonight and continue through the day Wednesday.

* Impact... impacts will be confined to mainly elevated and exposed surfaces including bridges and overpasses. If the snow comes down quickly enough... then surface streets will see accumulations as well.

Precautionary/preparedness actions...

A Winter Storm Warning for heavy snow means severe winter weather conditions are expected or occurring. Significant amounts of snow are forecast that will make travel dangerous. Only travel in an emergency. If you must travel... keep an extra flashlight... food... and water in your vehicle in case of an emergency.

| Cass County Winter Storms Risk | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL | PROBABLITY | Warning | Duration | RISK | | | |
| | IMPACT 45% | 30% | 15% | 10% | | | | |
| Cass | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| Unincorporated | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Atlanta | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Avinger | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Bloomburg | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Domino | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Douglassville | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Hughes Springs | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Linden | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Marietta | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | PRI = 1 | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |
| Queen City | Minor | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI = 2 | PRI = 4 | $\mathbf{PRI} = 1$ | PRI = 3 | 2.55 | | | |

Location:

Winter Storms have no distinct geographic boundary. They can occur in every area of the county including the North Texas region.

Extent

Although East Texas does not have severe winters it is not immune from some of the hazards of cold weather. Every year, winter weather indirectly kills hundreds of people in the U.S, primarily from automobile accidents but from overexertion, and hypothermia as well.

Heavy accumulations of ice can bring down trees and power lines, disabling electric power and communications for days. Heavy snow or ice can immobilize communities by shutting down transportation into, out of, and within the county. In rural areas and smaller communities homes and farms may be isolated for days. Livestock and other animals can die from exposure. When the event happens in the early spring, crops such as fruit can be destroyed. The Cass County and its jurisdictions can expect ice accumulations on streets, power lines and trees that will range from ¹/₄ to ³/₄ of an inch. The Damage Assessment Tables found on page 19-20 demonstrate the amount of damage that can be possible. A temperature range between 32 degrees f. and 10 degrees f. is the range of temperature anticipated in Cass that would create conditions for winter storms. (see the wind chill chart on page 289).

Probability: The probability of the occurrence of a freeze is high, given historical weather patterns. Fifteen winter storms have occurred between 1994 and 2010. It is highly likely that a winter storm will occur in any given year. Cass County and the participating jurisdictions share the same likelihood of experiencing a winter storm.

Vulnerability/Impact: Cass County has a significant amount of acreage designated as conservation, public lands and agricultural land uses. The small towns and communities are always vulnerable. All jurisdictions could lose power to its sewage and water plant, power to homes and damage to city infrastructure. The elderly could suffer from lack of heat and lights during a winter storm. Small businesses could experience lost revenue due to reduced traffic during winter storm events. Falling trees and tree limbs could damage property and block roadways in all jurisdictions. Auto accidents related to travel on the icy roads increase.

Summary: In rural East Texas, when moist gulf air meets arctic temperatures winter storms can occur. The storms usually take their toll from heavy accumulations of ice that form, often overnight, on trees, power lines and structures. In the more remote areas of the county homes may be without electrical power for days but critical facilities in most urban areas are operating within a few days. Atlanta, Avenger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, Queen City and rural Cass County may have power outages lasting one week or longer.

| Estimated Property Loss at 15% | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Cass County | 201,915,147 | | |
| Atlanta | 49,824,147 | | |
| Avinger | 2,840,440 | | |
| Bloomburg | 1,906,897 | | |
| Domino | 984,740 | | |
| Douglassville | Not Available | | |
| Hughes Springs | 10,081,548 | | |
| Linden | 17,169,957 | | |
| Marietta | Not Available | | |
| Queen City | 8,661,773 | | |

Atlanta Citizens Journal, Sunday, December 31, 2000

2 Citizens Journal, Sunday, December 31, 2000

County Emergency Management Team goes into action...again

By CHARLEY HARRIST

By CHARLEY HARRIST Journal Staff Writer For the third time this year, the Cass County Emergency Management Team was called into action as a huge ice storm enveloped much of Arkansas, Oklahoma and the northeast tip of Texas of Texas.

"I hate to say it, but we are getting better and better at this," getting better and better at this, Emergency Management Coor-dinator Gary Stewart said from emergency headquarters Thurs-day morning. "Unfortunately, the only way we can get better is through going through this over and over " over and over."

There was no shortage of nergencies to handle.

emergencies to handle. Atlanta, Queen City, Dou-glassville, Domino, Marietta, McLeod and Bloomburg were all virtually without electricity and water.

Stewart, Atlanta Mayor Kay Phillips and Acting City Man-ager Mike Dupree were all on the phone Wednesday morning in a conference call with the re-gonal emergency team in Tyler, which has access to all the dif-ferent agencies that might be called into service in a diseaster called into service in a disaster situation such as the one grip-

"We called them when we realized that the scope of our problem is beyond our capabili-ties," Stewart said. "They have ties." Stewart said. "They have direct contact with Austin, but the beauty is that any problem we have on this end we have someone at the regional level we can talk to immediately."

for Christmas,

come back.

Among those agencies represented on that regional team are sented on that regional team arc DPS. Texas Department of Transportation, Texas Natural Resource Conservation Com-mission, the Salvation Army, the Red Cross and Texas Public Utilizies Commission In Austin Utilities Commission. In Austin, the Division of Emergency Management is involved on the

It is like a clearinghouse of resources for us," Stewart said of the regional disaster team. "We've been through this enough now that we're on a

Inst-name basis with a lot of these people." As if all that isn't bad enough, even the Emergency Matagement Team had an emergency of is own. The tele-dent Tom Townsend is advising

ugh, even the Emergency nagement Team had an rgency of its own. The tele-ne system at Atlanta City I where the temporary head-rters is set up went out salay night phone system at Atlanta City Hall where the temporary head-Tuesday night. But two temporary phone



Department of Public Safety Sgt. Harvey Stamper, center, back, is on the superintendent Tom Townsend, left, updates Citizens Journal Editor Charley Harrist on the water situation.

lines were extended to get th emergency team and the APD dispatchers and 911 operators back in operation, said Dupree. back in operation, said Dupree. Dupree is acting city man-ager because Atlanta City Man-ager Mike Ahrens was snowed and iced in in West Texas where he had been visiting relatives for Christieners.

Department of Public Safety

Department of Public Safety Sgt. Harvey Stamper, a member of the energency team, was on the phone throughout Tuesday night and Wednesday trying to secure generators for all those cities which wanted one.

cities which wanted one. Shortly before noon on Wednesday, Stamper had lo-cated another generator in Mon-roe, La., and was trying to con-tact Bloomburg city officials to make arrangements for that city to have it. Atlanta Police Officer Toni Owens was active hall waking "We have pretty much cov-ered the gamut of problems," Stewart said. "We are strictly a team here. There is no free-lancing going on here."

Atlanta Police Officer Toni Owens was at city hall working with the team despite the fact that a tree uprooted and tore up success that is other area teams to the shead of other area teams to cause the paperwork Tod ar ready been submitted carb Tuesday to Austin. "We are actually right on the

ceir water if they plan to con-me it until tests from Tyler me back. Townsend said, it is only a

"This is a dedicated bunch of people," said Stewart as workers ran to and fro in city hall an-counties got hit a lot worse than

ran to and fro in city hall an-swering phone calls and running us. At one point yesterday, they errands. "Most of them have been with us all through the night." Because of the power outage, fit took a while to set up area schelter. Stewart said. Clerical staff at city hall who plaints and minor emergencies. Like the lole who came is due to due to due to an externational staff at a staff at city hall who plaints and minor emergencies.

pency team with Stewart, Phillips, Dupree, Owens and Stamper are Atlanta Fire Chief David Burden, all the mayors in the October State Stat Stewart said his team is far Charles McMichael, all the po-Judge

but that." But Dupree had much more But Dupree had much more to do than be off and, for that matter, much more than even the city manager himself might have had to do had he been here. Dupree played a lead role on the Cass County Emergency Management Team and on Thursday literally did have tead role.

By CHARLEY HARRIST

By CHARLEY HARRIST Journal Staff Writer Atlanta Chief of Police Mike Dupree found himself in a role this week that he probably never thought he would have to falfill, but all those around him said he hearlied is consistent.

Thursday literally did have the lead role. While Emergency Manage-ment Coordinator Gary Stewart was attending a funeral on Thursday, Dupree filled in as head of a team that has worked around the clock all week, han-25 people had taken advantage of the team's shelters set up around the county. One of the most vital func-tions the team has had this week is a contense of

tons the team has had this week is a conference call every merning at 10 a.m. with a statewide and regional team headed by Jack Colkey, assistant state wide and regional team headed by Jack Colkey, assistant state wide and team and the state of the state of the state state wide and the state of the state of the state of the state state wide and the state of the state

officials. That communications resulted in generators for area cities to cope with their power and water outages, boiled water from the Texas Department rom the Texas Depa and water outages, to and water outages, to and water outages, to an output of the more, " Frominal Justice, saw crews from the Texas Forest Service, team, particularly with its point and with the regional and which the absolute best there is to offer our county's residents during this very terrible crists."

the National Weather Service and ultimately emergency money for the local entities trying to handle the crisis. Dupree secured for Cass County on Thursday an addi-tonal 5,000 gallons of bottled water for rural residents in the area still without electric power.

a still without electric power. our citizens as well for their pa-Among the good news tience and understanding."

Dupree had to report to the statewide group was that At-Journal Staff Writer Atlanta (their of Police Mik Dupree found himself in a role this week that be probably never thought be would have to fulfill but all those around him said handled it admirably. Dupree became acting city manager of Adatant when City Manager Mike Ahrens got suck the bed metober to Wort Texes.

manager or Attanta when city as possible. Manager Mike Ahrens got stuck in bad weather in West Texas and could not get home from his buddete wise and cound not get nome from his holiday visit. "He said I could do anything I wanted to do, so I asked him if I could be off." Dupree lable divised those Wednesday, "He said anything but the " generator that Sgt. Harvey Stamper of the DPS has found that is available for anyone who might need it. Stamper is a member of the local team who has worked around the clock

> the city of Queen City was about 40 percent restored to electricity (at that time) and the city of Atlanta about 80 percent. He said he thought that both cities would be nearly fully re-stored by the day's end with restored by the day's end with some exceptions.

"I want to thank each and every member of this team for all they have done on behalf of our citizens and I want to thank our citizens and I want to thank

ſ



THUNDERSTORMS

A thunderstorm is a storm with lightning and thunder, produced by a cumulonimbus cloud, usually producing gusty winds, heavy rain and sometimes hail. The typical thunderstorm is 15 miles in diameter and lasts an average of 30 minutes. Nearly 1,800 thunderstorms are occurring at any moment around the world.

Thunderstorms may occur singly, in clusters, or in lines. Some of the most severe occur when a single thunderstorm affects one location for an extended time. Thunderstorms typically produce heavy rain for a brief period, anywhere from 30 minutes to an hour. Warm, humid conditions are highly favorable for thunderstorm development. Every thunderstorm needs (1) moisture to form clouds and rain; (2) unstable air - warm air that can rise rapidly; and (3) lift - cold or warm fronts, sea breezes, mountains, or the sun's heat are capable of lifting air to help form thunderstorms.

All thunderstorms are dangerous. About 10% of the thunderstorms that occur each year in the United States are classified as severe. (A thunderstorm is considered severe if it produces hail at least ³/₄ inch in diameter, winds 58 mph or greater or tornadoes). Every thunderstorm produces lightning, which kills more people each year than tornadoes. Heavy rain from thunderstorms can lead to flash flooding (which is the number one thunderstorm killer). Strong winds, hail, and tornadoes are also dangers associated with some thunderstorms.

According to research by Jeremy Pal, a professor of civil engineering and environmental science at Loyola Marymount University severe thunderstorms are predicted to increase dramatically in the United States and in some cities, like Atlanta, Ga., New York, and Dallas, storms are expected to double by the end of the century.

| Lightning Activity Level (LAL) | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Values are labeled 1-6 | | | |
| LAL 1 | No Thunderstorms | | |
| LAL 2 | Isolated thunderstorms. Light rain will | | |
| | occasionally reach the ground. Lightning is very | | |
| | infrequent, 1 to 5 cloud to ground strikes in a five | | |
| | minute period. | | |
| LAL 3 | Widely scattered thunderstorms. Light to | | |
| | moderate rain will reach the ground. Lightning is | | |
| | infrequent, 6 to 10 cloud to ground strikes in a 5 | | |
| | minute period. | | |
| LAL 4 | Scattered thunderstorms. Moderate rain is | | |
| | commonly produced. Lightning is frequent, 11 to | | |
| | 15 cloud to ground strikes in a 5 minute period | | |
| LAL 5 | Numerous thunderstorms. Rainfall is moderate to | | |
| | heavy. Lightning is frequent and intense, greater | | |
| | than 15 cloud to ground strikes in a 5 minute period | | |
| LAL 6 | Dry lightning (same as LAL 3 but without rain) | | |
| | This type of lightning has the potential for | | |
| | extreme fire activity and is normally highlighted in | | |
| | fire weather forecast with a Red Flag Warning. | | |
| | 6 6 | | |

The Beaufort Scale measures wind speeds and the effects of winds on land.

Wind Speed (mph) Beaufort Seaman's term Effects on Land number Calm; smoke rises vertically. 0 Under 1 Calm Smoke drift indicates wind direction; 1 1-3 Light Air vanes do not move. Wind felt on face; leaves rustle; 2 4-7 Light Breeze vanes begin to move. Leaves, small twigs in constant 3 8-12 Gentle Breeze motion; light flags extended. Moderate Dust, leaves and loose paper raised up; 4 13-18 small branches move. Breeze 5 Fresh Breeze 19-24 Small trees begin to sway. Large branches of trees in motion; 6 25-31 Strong Breeze whistling heard in wires. Whole trees in motion; resistance felt 7 32-38 Moderate Gale in walking against the wind. Twigs and small branches broken off Fresh Gale 8 39-46 trees. Slight structural damage occurs; slate 9 47-54 Strong Gale blown from roofs. Seldom experienced on land; trees 55-63 Whole Gale 10 broken; structural damage occurs. Very rarely experienced on land; 64-72 Storm 11 usually with widespread damage. Hurricane 12 Violence and destruction. 73 or higher Force

Beaufort Scale

Source: <u>www.mountwashington.org</u>

A HISTORY OF SEVERE THUNDERSTORMS IN CASS COUNTY

A total of 144 days of Thunderstorms Storms were reported to National Climatic Storm Center from 1960 to 2014. Only those storms listing property damage are shown in the following table beginning on the next page. All of the events are recorded as "Thunderstorm Winds".

| Begin Date | Location | Description | \$ PD | Magnitude |
|------------|--|--|-------|---------------|
| 1/23/93 | Linden | Trees and power lines were downed. | 5K | Not Available |
| 08/03/93 | 8 miles South of Wright | None given | 5K | Not Available |
| 10/09/93 | 5 miles east of Naples | Thunderstorm winds blew shingles off of some houses | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/18/93 | 8 Miles North East of Linden | Strong winds downed numerous trees across Highway 8. | 5K | Not Available |
| 04/11/94 | Beacon Hill | Trees were blown down by high winds. | 1K | Not Available |
| 04/11/94 | 3 Miles South West of Queen City | Numerous trees were blown down by strong winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 05/14/94 | 4 Miles South East of Avinger | Several trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 05/14/94 | Springdale | Some trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds | 5K | Not Available |
| 05/14/94 | 5 Miles North West of Kellyville | Some trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds | 5K | Not Available |
| 05/14/94 | Harris Chapel | Trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 05/14/94 | 5 Miles East of Avinger | Numerous trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 50K | Not Available |
| 05/14/94 | 5 Miles East of Hughes Springs | A falling tree from high wind damaged a mobile home. | 5K | Not Available |
| 06/15/94 | Marietta | Trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 06/15/94 | Atlanta | A sheet metal roof was blown off a business and into some power lines. There were numerous reports of downed trees and power lines. | 50K | Not Available |
| 06/21/94 | Domino | Trees were blown down by thunderstorms winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 07/26/94 | Linden | Power lines were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 07/26/94 | 7 Miles South West of Atlanta | Several trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 08/20/94 | Hughes Springs | Fallen trees blocked fourteen streets. Two cars were crushed and falling trees damaged roofs. Power lines also blown down. | 500K | Not Available |
| | | | | |

| Begin Date | Location | Description | \$ PD | Magnitude |
|----------------------|---|---|-----------|----------------------------|
| 08/20/94 | Linden | Roofs were damaged and trees were blown down by high winds. | 50K | Not Available |
| 08/20/94 | Avinger | Trees were blown down by thunderstorm winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 10/21/94 | 1 Miles South East of Avinger | Trees were blown down. | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/04/94 | East of H. Springs | Trees were blown down by high winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/04/94 | 8 Miles North East of Hughes Springs | A barn was unroofed by high winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/04/94 | Lanier | Trees were blown down by high winds | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/05/94 | 5 Miles South West of Linden | A barn was damaged and numerous trees were blown down by high winds. | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/05/94 | 4 Miles South West of Atlanta | Trees were blown down by high winds onto Highway 43. | 5K | Not Available |
| 11/05/94 | 1 Mile East of Avinger | Trees and power lines were blown down onto Highway 49 East of Avinger. | 5K | Not Available |
| 08/20/95 | Linden | Several trees were blown down by high winds, one of which damaged a carport. | 1K | Not Available |
| 06/13/97 | 5 Miles North of Linden | Severe thunderstorms, which produced so much damage across northeast Texas, continued to move east into Cass County. Numerous trees and power lines were toppled. A total of 50 telephone poles were broken in the city smashing cars and homes. Plenty of warning was received than | 170K | 70 knots |
| 01/22/99 | Atlanta | no injuries occurred. Damage to the roof of the local high | 40K | 40 knots |
| | | school. | | |
| 08/10/99 03/25/02 | Linden Atlanta | Trees and power lines down in town. Survey conducted by the National Weather Service determined damage across south and southeast Atlanta, TX to be consistent with downburst winds. Damage pattern was 5 miles long and started with a width of ³ / ₄ miles wide ending with a width of 3.5 miles wide. Downburst stripped a McDonald sign, awning collapsed on a car. A tree uprooted a gas main otherwise numerous large pine trees were toppled by the roots. | 8K 30K | Not Available 100 knots |
| 06/06/2006 | Linden | Reports of several rural buildings with wind damage. | 15K | 58 knots |

| | Thur | derstorms After Plan Appro | oval | |
|----------|-----------------------|---|------|----------|
| 07/13/08 | Queen City/Atlanta | An awning was torn off a home and windows blown out on Farm to Market 2328 just north of Queen City, Texas. Numerous trees were downed in Atlanta, Texas. One tree was down on a home in town. Power lines were downed across town as well. | 23k | 55 Knots |
| 10/09/09 | Linden | Numerous trees were downed along with power lines in Linden, Texas. A home east of Hughes Springs, Texas was heavily damaged when a tree fell on it. The master bedroom was destroyed and adjacent portions of the home suffered wind and water damage. Also, the roof was taken off a barn. At the height of the storm, 100 roads throughout the county had trees across them. Another tree fell on top of a large travel trailer in the Hughes Springs community. | 325k | 57 Knots |
| 04/04/11 | Hughes Springs | Multiple trees down all across the county but especially in Hughes Springs. One tree fell on a building with people trapped inside. There were no report of any injuries. | 50k | 55 Knots |
| 01/29/13 | Hughes Springs | Two travel trailers were rolled with a few dumpsters moved as well. One injury was reported inside the trailer with cuts to his face after the trailer was rolled. | 30k | 63 Knots |
| 03/31/13 | Jennings Lake | A roof was blown off an outbuilding near Simms, Texas | 10k | 56 Knots |
| 05/12/14 | Red Hill | Wind damage was reported to a roof at Hwy. 8 and the CR. 1238 intersection | 5k | 54 Knots |

Total 1.49 M

| Cass County Thunderstorm Risk | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL IMPACT 45% | PROBABLITY 30% | Warning 15% | Duration 10% | RISK |
| Cass | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| Unincorporated | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI 3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Atlanta | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI 3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Avinger | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI 3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Bloomburg | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI 3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Domino | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI =3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Douglassville | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI =3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Hughes Springs | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI =3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Linden | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI =3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Marietta | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI =3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |
| Queen City | Minor | Highly Likely | 6-12 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium |
| | PRI=2 | PRI=4 | PRI =3 | PRI 1 | 2.65 |

Location: Historically, all of Cass County has been affected by thunderstorms. If this trend continues, the entire County will be subject to thunderstorms. This would include the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City.

Probability: Given the climate and history, thunderstorms are highly likely during the storm season. Thunderstorms are most prolific in the spring and summer months, however, thunder storms may occur at any time in Cass County given the right conditions.

Vulnerability: The County is susceptible to flash flooding and wind damage from severe thunderstorms. Vulnerability depends on the magnitude of the storm. Damage potential is high in populated areas.

Thunderstorms can produce high winds and fires generated from lightening. Lightning will be dangerous to people and property from a Lightning Activity Level (LAL) of 2 to a LAL of 6. See table p. 61.

Impact: According to NOAA Satellite and Information Service of the National Climatic Data Center, there were 144 thunderstorm wind events reported in Cass County between 1960 and July of 2014. The magnitudes ranged from 50 knots to 90 knots.

There have been no reported injuries or deaths from thunderstorm wind events in Cass County. Storms cause power outages, disruptions of transportation and property damage. Historical data indicate that the entire county is susceptible to windstorms during the thunderstorm season and, depending on the severity, costs will vary. See the Damage Assessment Tables on page18-19 demonstrating possible loss for the county and each participating jurisdiction.

Summary: High winds, and lightning are the two main destructive forces associated with thunderstorms. Thunderstorms also spawn tornadoes. Deteriorating infrastructure, mobile homes business signage and crops are most susceptible to damage. Cass County and the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City share susceptibility to thunderstorm damage.

| Estimated Property Loss at 25% | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Cass County | 336,525,244 | | |
| Atlanta | 83,040,246 | | |
| Avinger | 4,734,068 | | |
| Bloomburg | 3,178,163 | | |
| Domino | 1,641,234 | | |
| Douglassville | Not Available | | |
| Hughes Springs | 16,802,580 | | |
| Linden | 22,866,595 | | |
| Marietta | Not Available | | |
| Queen City | 14,436,290 | | |

TIZENS JOURNA CASS COUNTY, TEXAS . 1 SECTI

NO. 114-160 VOL. 119, NO. 49

ha Baptist Church e vacation Bible t the church, lo-Texas 77 port Highway). through 20. will be for kinderbrough sixth grade be from 8:30 a.m. on, daily

ecurity help

resentative from arkana Social Secuice will be at Atty Hall Thursday, beginning at 8:45 ternoon times are vintment only.

's Market armer's Market is esday, Thursday ardays in the City king lot.

reunion

and Mrs. Dave will sponsor a famion Friday, July 4, ng at 3:30 p.m. reunion will be held Wood Street in Atdl relatives are inattend.

an Hills Country ill hold a summer camp June 23 h 27. Morning will be held for to 12 and older with less playing ence and afternoon for ages 13 to 18 zh school and tourt players. cost is \$60 a week a day. Members and

Storm strikes terror into heart of community

By ANNETTE CALLAWAY Journal Editor Storms raced across East Texas Friday night, leaving a path of destruction as high rnadic-like winds swept across the land-

scape As the main brunt of the storms bore down on the Atlanta area, winds seemed to single out Bivins, honing in on a path approximately four miles wide and several miles in length. The main force of the storm began approxi-mately three miles north of the small commu-nity and ended about one mile to the south. Trees toppled from the high winds, falling like dominoes laid out in a row. Many of the fallen trees went down, roots pulled from the turated ground due to recent heavy rains

Other trees were twisted off, some at root level, some with just the tops snapped off, leaving residents to speculate that a tornado skipped through the area. Paula Cooper, whose house and yard on

Texas 43 were covered with fallen trees and power lines, was positive that what came through was a tornado.

"All of my trees, that are not on the ground, have their tops twisted out." she said. "That had to have been a tornado to do that to the trees."

Numerous residents were left in the dark as

Numerous residents were left in the dark at trees and limbs took out power lines and snapped off electric poles. The state of the Residents were lucky, as the homes that were hit by trees suffred minimum damage. Trees smashed cars beneath them as they fell. and roadways were blocked by downed trees and power lines. Erma McClain had a tree fall through her

front porch during the storm. The tree's branches tore off part of the screen door and were still inside the house Saturday.

"I didn't get scared while the storm was going on," she said. "But just a little while ago I started thinking about it and I started shak-

ng," McClain related shortly before noon Saturday. "When the wind started blowing hard it was shaking our trailer," related Ernice Daniels, who's home is on Texas 43, just

outh of Bivins. "I knew better than to try to go outside, so

Please see STORM page 7

Rick Moorhead of Bivins and his dog, Heather, stand beside the oak tree the two tried to use for cover when Friday's storm blew through. (More storm photos on page 4.)

Atlanta Pre-K going to all day program Journal Staff Report the same

Board appointment: The child's birth certificate. Cause controversy

21

Sec. Se al

Atlanta Citizens Journal, April 18, 1997

grades

L RO OR T A SO RATLF RATLF

æs

1s

8 12319 HOAG 127 5PR1 훔

HAILSTORM

Hail is a form of precipitation that occurs at the beginning of thunderstorms. It is in the form of balls or lumps of ice, usually called hailstones. Hail is formed when raindrops pass through a belt of cold air on their way to earth. This belt of cold air causes the raindrops to freeze into small blocks of ice. The formation of hail requires the presence of cumulonimbus or other convective clouds with strong updrafts. The air turbulence that accompanies thunderstorms aids the formation of hailstones. The water that goes into the formation of hailstones is super-cooled water, that is to say, it is at a temperature below freezing point but still in the form of a liquid. Hailstones start falling when they become too heavy to be supported by air currents.

Hailstones are not formed of single raindrops. However the process of formation of a hailstone does start with the freezing of a single raindrop. This may be carried by a strong current to the level where rain is still falling as drops. And as this again passes through the cold air belt, new raindrops may cling to the frozen hailstone, thus increasing its size. Hailstones grow in size by repeated collisions with super-cooled water. This water is suspended in the cloud through which the particle is traveling. Those single frozen raindrops that do not get carried back to the raindrop level remain as smaller hailstones.

Hailstorms are very common in middle latitudes and a heavy shower generally lasts around 15 minutes. Hailstorms generally occur during mid to late afternoon. Big hailstones falling with force are known to have caused fatal harm to human and animal life.

HISTORY OF HAILSTORMS IN CASS COUNTY

The NOAA Satellite and Information Service, National Climatic Data Center, reports that there have been 149 days with hail events reported between 1959 and April 2010 in Cass County, and an additional 24 days of hail events since the plans adoption in 2010. The last event recorded was April 28, 2014 There were no injuries, deaths, or property damage reported. Three (3) of those events reported a magnitude of 2.75 inches. Two of these events' locations are listed as unknown, and the other occurred in the Linden area. The largest magnitude occurred 3 miles west of Linden on April 22, 1997, with a magnitude of 4.50 inches. A description is not available. Several hail events reported the smallest magnitude of .75 inches. Hail events were reported throughout Cass County, as well as Linden, Douglassville, Bivens, Hughes Springs, Atlanta, Queen City, McLeod, Kildare, Springdale, Kellyville, Domino, Marietta, and Red Hill community, and Bloomburg.

| Size Code | Intensity Category | Typical Hail Diameter (inches) | Approximate Size | Typical Damage Impacts | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| H0 | Hard Hail | up to 0.33 | Pea | No damage | | | | |
| H1 | Potentially Damaging | 0.33-0.60 | Marble or Mothball | Slight damage to plants, crops | | | | |
| H2 | Potentially Damaging | 0.60-0.80 | Dime or grape | Significant damage to fruit, crops, vegetation | | | | |
| НЗ | Severe | 0.80-1.20 | Nickel to Quarter | Severe damage to fruit and crops, damage to glass and plastic structures, paint and wood scored | | | | |
| H4 | Severe | 1.2-1.6 | Half Dollar to Ping Pong Ball | Widespread glass damage, vehicle bodywork damage | | | | |
| H5 | Destructive | 1.6-2.0 | Silver dollar to Golf Ball | Wholesale destruction of glass, damage to tiled roofs, significant risk of injuries | | | | |
| H6 | Destructive | 2.0-2.4 | Lime or Egg | Aircraft bodywork dented, brick walls pitted | | | | |
| H7 | Very destructive | 2.4-3.0 | Tennis ball | Severe roof damage, risk of serious injuries | | | | |
| H8 | Very destructive | 3.0-3.5 | Baseball to Orange | Severe damage to aircraft bodywork | | | | |
| H9 | Super Hailstorms | 3.5-4.0 | Grapefruit | Extensive structural damage. Risk of severe or even fatal injuries to persons caught in the open | | | | |
| H10 | Super Hailstorms | 4+ | Softball and up | Extensive structural damage. Risk of severe or even fatal injuries to persons caught in the open | | | | |

Combined NOAA/TORRO Hailstorm Intensity Scales

Sources: <u>www.noaa.gov</u> and <u>www.torro.org</u>

The largest hailstone ever reported was September 3, 1970, in Coffeyville, Kansas. It was approximately the size of a softball—758 grams, 45 centimeters in circumference, and 14.2 centimeters in diameter.

| | Cass County Hail Storm Risk | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL IMPACT 45% | PROBABLITY 30% | Warning 15% | Duration 10% | RISK | | | | | |
| Cass | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| Unincorporated | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 2.35 | | | | | |
| Atlanta | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 2.35 | | | | | |
| Avinger | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 2.35 | | | | | |
| Bloomburg | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 2.35 | | | | | |
| Domino | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 235 | | | | | |
| Douglassville | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 235 | | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 235 | | | | | |
| Linden | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 235 | | | | | |
| Marietta | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 235 | | | | | |
| Queen City | Limited | Highly Likely | <6 hrs. | <6 hrs. | Medium | | | | | |
| | PRI=1 | PRI=4 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | 235 | | | | | |

Hail can damage roofs, siding, windows, cars, and satellite dishes. Each year hailstorms cause millions of dollars of damage to crops like corn and soy beans. It can rip the leaves off of trees and in extreme cases, kill small animals. Business signage can be destroyed by large hail. In the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs Linden, Marietta and Queen City probability of a hailstorm occurring is high due to the number of thunderstorms that visit our area each year.

In all of Cass County's jurisdictions there are many wood framed houses that were built in the early post World War II period that are more likely to experience structural damage from hailstorms. Roofs of homes and businesses are very susceptible to hail damage, resulting in repairs costing hundreds or even thousands of dollars to a single family dwelling. Many new homes are built with additional roof-top skylights that many break or crack during periods of large hail. Water damage as well as roof repair becomes a factor when skylights break. Also, cars that are open to the elements are susceptible to damage, including broken windshields and dented car bodies. **Location:** Hailstorms can strike anywhere in Cass County including the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City.

Probability: The probability of a hailstorm in Cass County is highly likely. The jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City are at risk.

Impact: The impact of a hailstorm has historically been limited however, large size hail can cause injuries. Hail can damage autos, roofs, siding and crops. A 2% loss to residential property in the county could result in a monetary value of \$9,850,601. See the tables on page 18-19 for a more comprehensive look at possible damage values.

Vulnerability: Buildings, autos, crops, can be damaged by hail. Hail is often part of thunderstorm activity. In some rare cases hail can cause physical injury. The overall vulnerability level in Cass County and its jurisdictions is high.

Summary: Hailstorms are unpredictable and often associated with thunderstorm activity. Thunderstorms have historically occurred throughout the county, and if the trend continues, all of Cass County and its jurisdictions could be affected by hailstorms.

| Estimated Property Loss at 2% | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cass County | Residential | 9,850,601 | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | Residential | 3,202,565 | | | | | | |
| Avinger | Residential | 20,217 | | | | | | |
| Bloomburg | Residential | 155,670 | | | | | | |
| Domino | Residential | 93,382 | | | | | | |
| Douglassville | Residential | Not Available | | | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | Residential | 777,666 | | | | | | |
| Linden | Residential | 1,017,502 | | | | | | |
| Marietta | Residential | Not Available | | | | | | |
| Queen City | Residential | 7,240,239 | | | | | | |

WINDSTORMS

Cass County windstorm data can be found under Thunderstorms in the 2015 Five year Update. There are no instances of windstorms, high winds or strong winds for Cass County found in the NOAA Weather Data Base for Cass County.

DROUGHT

A drought is a period of abnormally dry weather that persists long enough to produce a serious hydrologic imbalance (for example crop damage, water supply shortage, etc.) <u>The severity of the drought depends upon the degree of moisture deficiency, the duration and the size of the affected area.</u>

There are four different ways that drought can be defined:

- Meteorological a measure of departure of precipitation from normal. Due to climatic differences what is considered a drought in one location may not be a drought in another location.
- □ Agricultural refers to a situation when the amount of moisture in the soil no longer meets the needs of a particular crop.
- □ Hydrological occurs when surface and subsurface water supplies are below normal.
- □ Socioeconomic refers to the situation that occurs when physical water begins to affect people.

Drought is a period of time when precipitation falls below normal levels.

Defining the beginning or the end of a drought can be difficult. Some droughts may be short in duration, but more severe in their intensity. Low humidity and high temperatures usually accompany droughts, which means that any additional moisture evaporates quickly before it has the chance to improve conditions.

Droughts not only lead to water shortages, they produce widespread crop failure and environmental stress, and in recent years have caused more than 300 Texas cities and utilities to resort to ordinances or other measures to limit water use. The extreme heat associated with some droughts has led to heat related deaths, job losses among agricultural workers, and significant acreage and property destroyed by wildfires.

Drought ends when it rains. When enough precipitation has fallen, a region's soil moisture profile will improve enough to sustain plants and crops. Once recovery continues to the extent that the water levels of lakes, rivers, wells and reservoirs have returned to normal, then a drought is considered over.

The 1996, 1998 and 2000 Texas Droughts

The statewide droughts of 1996 and 1998 produced widespread crop failure, significant environmental stress and required more than 300 cities and utilities to implement some form of water demand management. Most of these demand management measures were taken because the utility could not treat and distribute water as fast as it was being used.

The drought of 1996 began with below normal precipitation in November 1995. Precipitation (meteorological drought) did not return to "normal" until August 1996, and reservoir levels (hydrological drought) generally did not begin to recover until October of that year. This 10-month drought period saw significant drops in reservoir and aquifer levels over much of Texas. Agriculture impacts as a result of the drought were estimated to be in the range of \$5 billion.

Of the two droughts, the 1996 drought had more impact on water supplies. Statewide reservoir levels dropped to 68 percent of conservation storage capacity, similar to the drought of 1984 when storage capacity dropped to 66 percent.

The 1998 drought was shorter in duration. It began with an abrupt end to the much wetter conditions caused by El Nino and beginning of La Nina in March 1998. It did not end until five months later in the fall of 1998, with devastating floods in much of the state. By November 1998, crop moisture indices for the whole state had returned to adequate levels, and statewide reservoir levels had returned to 82 percent of capacity. Total losses were estimated to be more than \$6 billion. The extreme heat also led to 131 heat-related deaths, more than 14,000 farm workers out of jobs and almost a half a million acres burned by wildfires.

The 2000 drought caused about 595 million in crop losses and 178 counties were declared federal agricultural disaster areas. As of September, North Texas had been rainless for 77 days, surpassing the no-rain record of 59 days set in 1934 and 1950.

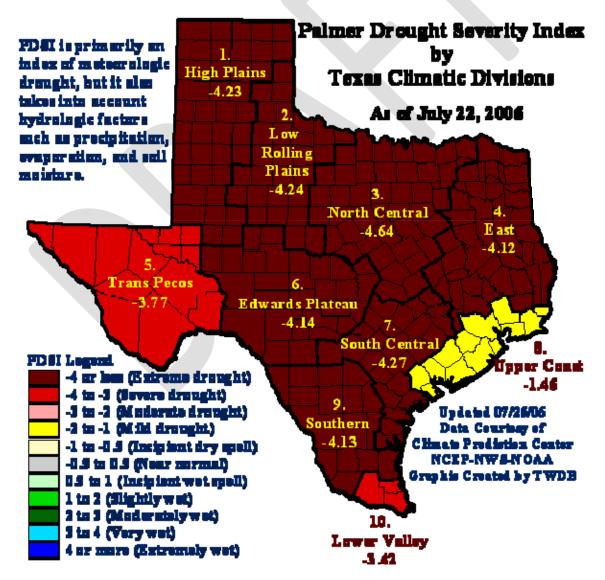
Data is insufficient to project total losses on a severe drought. A severe drought like the 1996, 1998 and 2000 droughts would cause significant loss in basic agriculture items along with timber and livestock losses.

Figure 2.5 provided by TexasWaterInfo.Net provides an Explanation of the Palmer Drought Severity Index by Texas Climatic Divisions. PDSI is primarily an index of meteorologic drought, but it also takes into account hydrologic factors such as precipitation, evaporation, and soil moisture. As of July 1, 2006, Texas Climatic Division, which includes Cass County, was shown to be -3.82. The PDSI Legend shows that -4 to -3 is severe drought. Figure 2.6, provided by the NOAA Climate Prediction Center, which shows the Palmer Forecast for the United States by division, also shows that Cass County, as of May, 2007, is near normal. Figure 2.7, the USDA Top Soil Moisture Short-Very Short Percent of State Area for May 27, 2007, shows the state of Texas as not Dry or Very Dry.

The wide variety of disciplines affected by drought, its diverse geographical and temporal distribution, and the many scales drought operates on make it difficult to develop both a definition to describe drought and an index to measure it. Many quantitative measures of drought have been developed in the United States, depending on the discipline affected, the region being considered, and the particular application. Several indices developed by Wayne Palmer, as well as the Standardized Precipitation Index, are useful for describing the many scales of drought.

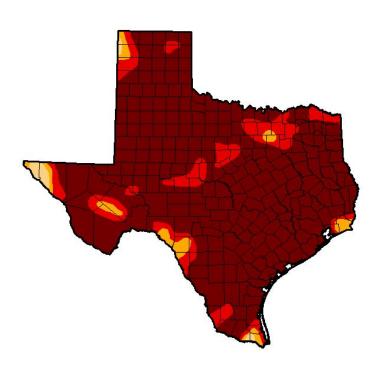
Common to all types of drought is the fact that they originate from a deficiency of precipitation resulting from an unusual weather pattern. If the weather pattern lasts a short time (say, a few weeks or a couple months), the drought is considered *short-term*. But if the weather or atmospheric circulation pattern becomes entrenched and the precipitation deficits last for several months to several years, the drought is considered to be a *long-term* drought. It is possible for a region to experience a long-term circulation pattern that produces drought, and to have short-term changes in this long-term pattern that result in short-term wet spells. Likewise, it is possible for a long-term drought

You can see that in July of 2006 most of East Texas was experiencing drought conditions.



Explanation of PDSI

U.S. Drought Monitor Texas



September 20, 2011 (Released Thursday, Sep. 22, 2011)

Valid 7 a.m. EST

| Drought Conditions (Percent Area) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| | None | D0-D4 | D1-D4 | D2-D4 | D3-D4 | D4 | | | |
| Current | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 99.03 | 96.10 | 85.43 | | | |
| Last Week 9/13/2011 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 99.17 | 96.75 | 87.83 | | | |
| 3 Month s Ago 6/21/2011 | 3.33 | 96.67 | 95.71 | 94.52 | 91.31 | 70.61 | | | |
| Start of Calendar Year 1/4/2011 | 13.55 | 86.45 | 66.68 | 36.30 | 13.04 | 0.00 | | | |
| Start of Water Year 9/28/2010 | 75.57 | <mark>24.4</mark> 3 | 2.43 | 0.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| One Year Ago 9/21/2010 | 77.29 | 22.71 | 3.34 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |

Intensity:



D3 Extreme Drought D4Exceptional Drought

D2 Severe Drought

The Drought Monitor focuses on broad-scale conditions. Local conditions may vary. See accompanying text summary for forecast statements.

Author: Michael Brewer NCDC/NOAA



http://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/

HISTORY OF DROUGHT IN CASS COUNTY

| Begin Date | Location | End | Description | \$Crop |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---------------|
| e | | Date | 1 | Damage |
| 05/01/96 | 18 Counties, Including Cass | 05/31/96 | May was one of the hottest and driest on record. Over ninety percent of cooperative observers reported rainfall far below climatologic averages. Some reporting stations in northeast Texas including New Summerfield had no measurable rainfall the entire month. Numerous industries were hard hit including agricultural, timber, crop and livestock. | \$4M |
| 06/01/98 | 21 | 06/30/98 | No description given. | \$150M |
| | Counties, Including Cass | | | |
| 07/01/98 | 21 Counties, Including Cass | 07/31/98 | No description given. | Not Available |
| 08/01/05 | 13 Counties, Including Cass | 08/31/05 | The drought and extreme heat resulted in burn bans for much of the Middle Red River Valley country of Northeast Texas. The drought continued to take its toll on the agricultural and hydrological community of the region as well. The lack of rainfall through the period resulted in many crops being unusable which put a significant strain on the farming community. Water conservation measures were also in place in some areas as pool stages on various lakes were well below normal. | Not Available |
| | | | | |

| | | | | [] |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 12/01/05 | 21 | 12/31/05 | High fire danger continued across | |
| | Counties, | | all of Northeast and East Central | |
| | , | | Texas throughout December. The | |
| | Including | | month was a continuation to a | |
| | Cass | | devastating drought that impacted | |
| | •••• | | much of the eastern half of the | |
| | | | state throughout 2005. Many lakes | |
| | | | and reservoirs remained near or set | Not Available |
| | | | all time record low levels and a | |
| | | | series of dry cold fronts that blew | |
| | | | through the region during the | |
| | | | month did not help the already dry | |
| | | | conditions. Several small fires | |
| | | | broke out across the region during | |
| | | | the month, but the resulting | |
| | | | damage was minimal. Burn bans | |
| | | | continued for many counties across | |
| | | | Northeast Texas, as most of the | |
| | | | region experienced rainfall deficits | |
| | | | of 15 to 20 inches for the year. | |
| 12/01/2010 | | 03/012013 | This drought reached historical | |
| 12,01,2010 | | 00/012010 | proportions creating severe | |
| | | | drought conditions throughout the | |
| | | | state of Texas. In September of | |
| | | | 2011 Cass County experienced the | |
| | | | greatest forest fire ever recorded in | |
| | | | East Texas. | |

| | Cass | County Drough | nt Risk | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL IMPACT 45% | PROBABLITY 30% | Warning 15% | Duration 10% | RISK |
| Cass County | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Atlanta | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Avinger | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Bloomburg | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Domino | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Douglassville | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Hughes Springs | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Linden | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Marietta | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| Queen City | Substantial PRI 4 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > than 24 hours PRI 1 | >Week PRI 4 | High 3.55 |
| | | | | | |

| Estimated Loss Potential for Crops & Livestock | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | 2014 Estimates in US \$ | 35% Loss | | | | | | |
| Watermelon | 49,600 | 17,360 | | | | | | |
| Grapes | 13,910 | 4,869 | | | | | | |
| Bedding Plants | 500,000 | 175,000 | | | | | | |
| Flowering Pot Plants | 500,000 | 175,000 | | | | | | |
| Foliage Pot Plants | 2,500,000 | 875,000 | | | | | | |
| Poultry Broilers | 24,600,000 | 8,610,000 | | | | | | |
| Breeder Cattle, Beef | 1,268,800 | 4,440,801 | | | | | | |
| Breeder calves | 9,813,375 | 3,434,681 | | | | | | |
| Slaughter Cattle | 1,145,300 | 400,855 | | | | | | |

Probability: Droughts will continue to occur in the region when the conditions are right. It is a normal, recurrent feature of climate. A drought will affect Cass County and its participating jurisdictions. There were 15 recorded droughts between 1892 and 2011. Historically a drought can last from a few days to over a year.

Vulnerability The region is vulnerable when there is a deficiency of precipitation over an extended period of time. All of Cass County and its jurisdictions are vulnerable to drought. For Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City droughts have a social dynamic that includes affecting the elderly and young, causing depression, creating job loss, requiring residents to relocate due to economic impact and rising costs for food

Impact: Cass County Drought Defined: Drought is determined by using the Palmer Drought Index which is illustrated on the following page. It is based on precipitation and temperature data for the area. The scale ranges from 3.99, which is very wet to -4.00 or less, which is considered extreme drought. The scale is most accurate when used to determine drought over a period of months. See the Damage Assessment Tables on page 29. The extent of drought experienced in Delta County and its jurisdictions will range from *0* Abundantly Dry to 4 *Exceptional Drought* (see drought monitor on page 50 for further detail).

The impact of a drought on Cass County and all the participating jurisdictions include economic problems due to high food prices, the water from municipal works can drop in quality causing illness, lawns and other plants are impacted. Public safety can be threatened by the increased likelihood of wildfires. If the water levels of Lake Wright Patman become low there would be a decrease in recreational activities such as fishing and boating.

Location: Historically, drought has affected the all of Cass County including the jurisdictions. The agricultural areas, which include the rural parts of the County, would be affected more so than the urban areas.

Summary: Drought is seen as an issue for Cass County, Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Marietta and Queen City. If the climatologists' predictions are correct, more severe drought may be in store for the future.

ttacked "We're really excited about id each achieving the exemplary status about each student and where they

Please see EXEMPLARY page 7

Fire danger 'extreme'

id For-1 Betts. Id have

113 anu

rs who stival festival organi-- said d they

ator to s said. come

Betts rtment ans on ng the ond to neating

arable

ervone

sible."

taken

lance.

reated

minor

as not

bage 6

t.

By JUDY WILLIAMS Journal Staff Writer

East Texas is "sitting on a powder keg," according to Ronnie Hamm, branch fire coordinator with the Texas Forest Service.

"This is the worst I've seen it in 23 years," said Hamm.

The rains in the area late Monday did little to alleviate the problem, he said.

Fire risk potential is in the extreme range across all of Northeast Texas.

Fire risk potential and fire behavior are predicted by the Keetch-Byram Drought Index (KBDI) which is a mathematical system for relating current and recent weather conditions to potential or expected fire behavior.

It is the most widely used drought index system by fire managers in the south, and is one of the only drought index systems specifically developed to equate the effects of drought with potential fire activities.

The system uses an index number ranging from 0-800 that accurately describes the amount of moisture that is missing. A zero rating defines a point where no moisture is missing, and 800 is the maximum drought possible. Texarkana has a current KBDI of 735, and Longview has an index of 727.

"That would mean Cass County is probably around 730," said Hamm.

With the KDB1 in the extreme fire danger range (600-800) surface litter and most of the organic layer is consumed. Stumps will burn to the end of roots underground. Any dead snag will ignite. Spotting from snags is a mojor problem if close to a fire line. Dead limbs on trees can be expected to ignite from sparks.

Extreme intensity on all fires is to be expected which makes control efforts difficult. With winds

ine



Atlanta Citizens Journal, August 23, 2000

EXTREME HEAT

Heat kills by taxing the human body beyond its abilities. In a normal year, about 175 Americans die because of summer heat. Among the large continental family of natural hazards, only the cold of winter-not lighting, hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, or earthquakes-takes a greater toll. In the 40 year period from 1936 through 1975, nearly 20,000 people were killed in the United States by the effects of heat and solar radiation. In the disastrous heat wave of 1980, more than 1,250 people died. These are the direct casualties. No one can know how many more deaths are advanced by heat wave weather-how many diseased or aging hearts surrender that under better conditions would have continued functioning.

North American summers are hot; most summers see heat waves in one section or another of the United States. East of the Rockies, they tend to combine both high temperature and high humidity although some of the worst have been catastrophically dry.

The stagnant atmospheric conditions of the heat wave trap pollutants in urban areas and add the stresses of severe pollution to the already dangerous stresses of hot weather, creating a health problem of undiscovered dimensions. The high inner-city death rates also can be read as poor access to air-conditioned rooms. While air conditioning may be a luxury in normal times, it can be a lifesaver during heat wave conditions. The cost of cool air moves steadily higher, adding what appears to be a cruel economic side to heat wave fatalities. Indications from the 1978 Texas heat wave suggest that some elderly people on fixed incomes, many of them in buildings that could not be ventilated without air conditioning, found the cost too high, turned off their units, and ultimately succumbed to the stresses of heat. Elderly persons, small children, chronic invalids, those on certain medications or drugs (especially tranquilizers and anticholinergics), and persons with weight and alcohol problems are particularly susceptible to heat reactions, especially during heat waves in areas where a moderate climate usually prevails.

Based on the latest research findings, the National Weather Service has devised the Heat Index (HI). The HI, given in degrees F, is an accurate measure of how hot it really feels when relative humidity (RH) is added to the actual air temperature. Exposure to full sunshine can increase HI values by up to 15 degrees Fahrenheit. Also, strong winds, particularly with very hot, dry air, can be extremely hazardous. The following shows heat index/heat disorders.

NOAA's National Weather Service Heat Index

Temperature (°F)

| | | 80 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 92 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 108 | 110 |
|-----------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 40 | 80 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 88 | 91 | 94 | 97 | 101 | 105 | 109 | 114 | 119 | 124 | 130 | 136 |
| | 45 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 89 | 93 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 109 | 114 | 119 | 124 | 130 | 137 | |
| ~ | 50 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 88 | 91 | 95 | 99 | 103 | 108 | 113 | 118 | 124 | 131 | 137 | | |
| Relative Humidity (%) | 55 | 81 | 84 | 86 | 89 | 93 | 97 | 101 | 106 | 112 | 117 | 124 | 130 | 137 | | | |
| dity | 60 | 82 | 84 | 88 | 91 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 123 | 129 | 137 | | | | |
| n | 65 | 82 | 85 | 89 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 108 | 114 | 121 | 128 | 136 | | | | | |
| еH | 70 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 112 | 119 | 126 | 134 | | | | | | |
| ativ | 75 | 84 | 88 | 92 | 97 | 103 | 109 | 116 | 124 | 132 | | | | | | | |
| Rel | 80 | 84 | 89 | 94 | 100 | 106 | 113 | 121 | 129 | | | | | | | | |
| | 85 | 85 | 90 | 96 | 102 | 110 | 117 | 126 | 135 | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | 86 | 91 | 98 | 105 | 113 | 122 | 131 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 95 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 108 | 117 | 127 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 87 | 95 | 103 | 112 | 121 | 132 | | | | | | | | | | |

Likelihood of Heat Disorders with Prolonged Exposure or Strenuous Activity

Caution Extreme Caution EDanger Extreme Danger

Extreme Heat Dangers

| Heat Index | Heat Disorder | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 130 degrees or higher | Heatstroke/Sunstroke, highly higher | | | | | |
| | likely with continued exposure. | | | | | |
| 105 degrees – 130 degrees | Sunstroke, heat cramps or heat | | | | | |
| | exhaustion likely and heatstroke | | | | | |
| | possible with prolonged exposure | | | | | |
| | and/or physical activity. | | | | | |
| 90 degrees – 105 degrees | Sunstroke, heat cramps and heat | | | | | |
| | exhaustion possible with prolonged | | | | | |
| | exposure and/or physical activity. | | | | | |
| 89 degrees – 90 degrees | Fatigue possible with prolonged | | | | | |
| | exposure and/or physical activity. | | | | | |

Extreme heat is often categorized in terms of weather events with draught. As stated in this document earlier, many deaths each year are heat related.

In the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City those at greatest risk of death due to excessive heat are the elderly without access to an air-conditioned environment for at least part of the day. Thus the issues of prevention and mitigation combine issues of aging and of public health.

Infrastructure is often affected in urban areas.. Asphalt roads soften and concrete roads have been known to "explode" lifting 3 - 4 foot pieces of concrete. During the 1980 heat wave hundreds of miles of highways buckled (NOAA, 1980)

Further economic impact occurs when stress is placed on automobile cooling systems, diesel trucks and railroad locomotives. This leads to an increase in mechanical failures. Train rails develop sun kinks and distort. Refrigerated goods experience a significant greater rate of spoilage due to extreme heat. Additional impact will be felt as food prices rise due to crop loss.

The following chart shows the past history of Extreme Heat occurrences in the Cass County Region from 2006 through 2014. Source of data is the National Weather Service Forecast Office in Shreveport, Louisiana.

Table 2.12

| CASS COUNTY SUMMERS 2006-2010 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Update | | | | | | |
| Month/Year | Days 90 + | Highest Temp | Days 100 + | Avg. | | | | |
| June 2006 | 16 | 96 | 0 | 89.8 | | | | |
| July 2006 | 25 | 104 (2 days) | 10 | 96. | | | | |
| August 2006 | 28 | 102 (2days) | 9 | 96.3 | | | | |
| June 2007 | 7 | 93 | 0 | 87.2 | | | | |
| July 2007 | 9 | 91 (2 days) | 0 | 86.9 | | | | |
| August 2007 | 30 | 101 (5 days) | 6 | 95.3 | | | | |
| June 2008 | 15 | 92 | 0 | 89 | | | | |
| July 2008 | 24 | 102 | 3 | 94.6 | | | | |
| August 2008 | 16 | 104 (2 days) | 3 | 89.3 | | | | |
| June 2009 | 17 | 100 (2 days) | 2 | 90.6 | | | | |
| July 2009 | 17 | 99 (2 days) | 0 | 91.5 | | | | |
| August 2009 | 12 | 92 (2 days) | 0 | 88.2 | | | | |
| June 2010 | 26 | 99 | 0 | 92.6 | | | | |
| July 2010 | 27 | 100 (2days) | 2 | 93.4 | | | | |
| August 2010 | 30 | 105 | 13 | 98.2 | | | | |
| June 2011 | 28 | 103 (2 days) | 4 | 84.3 | | | | |
| July 2011 | 31 | 106 | 19 | 88 | | | | |
| August 2011 | 30 | 111 | 26 | 89.5 | | | | |
| June 2012 | 25 | 107 | 7 | 82.4 | | | | |
| July 2012 | 27 | 103 | 5 | 85.1 | | | | |
| August 2012 | 28 | 101 | 3 | 83.6 | | | | |
| June 2013 | 16 | 100 | 1 | 79.8 | | | | |
| July 2013 | 23 | 100 | 1 | 80.7 | | | | |
| August 2013 | 25 | 101 | 6 | 83.2 | | | | |
| June 2014 | 10 | 94 | 0 | 79.1 | | | | |
| July 2014 | 16 | 100 | 1 | 78.3 | | | | |
| August 2014 | 24 | 97 (2 days) | 0 | 81.2 | | | | |

| CASS COUNTY EXTREME HEAT RISK | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL IMPACT 45% | PROBABLITY 30% | Warning 15% | Duration 10% | RISK | | | |
| Cass | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| Unincorporated | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Atlanta | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Avinger | Limited PRI 1 | Highly Likely PRI 4 | > 24 hrs. PRI 1 | < a week PRI 3 | Medium 2.1 | | | |
| Bloomburg | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Domino | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Douglassville | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Hughes Springs | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Linden | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Marietta | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Queen City | Limited | Highly Likely | > 24 hrs. | < a week | Medium | | | |
| | PRI | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 3 | 2.1 | | | |

Probability: It is likely that extreme heat waves will continue to occur in the region when the conditions are right. It is a normal, recurrent feature of climate. Cass County typically has three or four extreme heat occurrences every summer. It is highly likely that Cass County and its jurisdictions will experience extreme heat.

Vulnerability: The region is vulnerable when there is a deficiency of precipitation over an extended period of time and high temperatures. The extent of damage or injury increases with the temperature and relative humidity levels. All of Cass County and the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta and Queen City are vulnerable. The elderly, young and ill are most vulnerable to extreme heat. Crops and livestock are stressed during extended periods of extreme heat suffer, Extreme heat causes heat stroke, time lost on the job and psychological stress

Impact:

According to the NOAA weather service in Shreveport, Louisiana, extreme heat by definition exists when over a two day period the heat index high reaches 105-109 with a minimum evening index temperature of 75 degrees or better. The heat index is calculated by combining air temperature and humidity levels. The full range of the heat index on the preceding page is applicable for Hopkins County and its jurisdictions. There is no specific history regarding property or crop damage due to excessive heat available for examples of loss in dollars. The

financial loss could be extensive. Extreme heat in conjunction with drought can impact crop and livestock production. (see the Estimated loss potential on page (drought) for more detail.) Poultry in particular are sensitive to hot conditions. The Heat Index will be mitigated to any combination of temperature and humidity that ranges from 100 degrees F to 114 degrees F

Location: The entire county would be affected by extreme heat. All the jurisdictions suffer from the impact of extreme heat.

Summary: Hot temperatures are part of the East Texas landscape. During the months of June, July and August we can expect temperatures of over 100 degrees. The citizens who live in Hopkins County and the participating jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Hughes Springs Linden, Marietta and Tira Queen City aware of extreme heat's lethal potential and take precautions to prevent overheating and heat related strokes. Models produced by the environmental sciences project increase incidents of extreme temperature climate change due to global warming.

The demand for electric power during heat waves is well documented. According to the Institute for Research in the Atmosphere at Colorado State University, "In 1980, consumers paid \$1.3 billion more for electric power during the summer than the previous year. The demand for electricity, 5.5% above normal, outstripped the supply, causing electric companies to have rolling black outs."



EARTHQUAKES

It has been determined that earthquakes are not an issue for Cass County. No earthquake has occurred since the Hazard Mitigation Plan Adoption and there is no recorded history of earthquakes ever occurring in Cass County. After careful consideration it was determined that earthquakes will not be mitigated in the 2015 Cass County Five Year Update

DAM FAILURE

There are no <u>High Risk Dams</u> located in Cass County. After careful evaluation of the current data it was determined that dam failure would not be mitigated in the Cass County 2015 Five Year Update.

WILDFIRE

Wildfires are nothing new to the State of Texas. They are a part of our natural history and have shaped many of our native Texas ecosystems. What is new is the unprecedented growth and development that is occurring in locations across the state that were once rural. It is in this area where development meets native vegetation that the greatest risk to public safety and property from wildfire exists. Wildfires typically start in woodland or prairie areas. They can occur naturally though they are often exacerbated by human activities. Wildfires can be hard to control as they threaten homes and communities located nearby. Wildfires happen in every state, and they do not respect county or state lines. The impact of fire reaches well beyond the initial flames and smoke. Even if firefighters are able to protect homes and business, the aftermath of wildfire can be just as devastating as floods.

In Texas, the greatest high-danger fire threats are forest, brush and grass fires. The East Texas Piney Woods belt of commercial timber is most susceptible to forest fires. In East Texas, the most monetary damage was caused by arson. Arsonists were responsible for 1 of every 4 fires. Debris burning is and continues to be the major cause of fires; therefore, the entire area of Cass County is subject to the threat of fires. Other causes such as control burns, construction fires and other miscellaneous fires rank second.

A HISTORY OF WILDFIRES IN TEXAS

Texas has had some significant fires in the urban wild land interface areas, where combustible homes meet combustible fuels. In 1996, the Poolville Fire burned 141structures and 16,000 acres in Parker and Wise counties west of Fort Worth. During the 2000 fire season, 48 homes were lost to wildfires in Texas that burned more than a quarter of a million acres.

In 1996, a historical record number of fires and losses in terms of acreage lost due to fires that burned across the state during a four-month period of the traditional fire season in the state. A total of 113 homes and 170,000 acres were lost due to fire in what is undoubtedly the worst siege of fire in the history of Texas. Over three hundred- trained fire fighters were brought in from across the nation to assist and supplement the Texas Forest Service personnel in control of these fires. The Southern States Forest Fire Compact was invoked in order for Texas to receive help in terms of personnel and equipment from neighboring states.

Over the five-year period of 1991 - 1995, an average of 1178 fires a year burned an average of 17,022 acres with the average fire size being 14 acres. Compare this to 1996, when 2622 fires burned 76,581 acres with an average fire size of 29 acres.

Texas Wildfire Facts

- 1900 local Fire Departments
- Debris Burning is the number one cause of wildfire
- 96% of wildfires are caused by humans
- 3,500 homes lost 2005-2011
- 118,700 wildfires reported 2005-2011
- 80% of wildfires within 2 miles of a community
- 8.9 million acres burned 2005-2011
- 12% of wildfires are caused by arson
- 24 civilian fatalities 2005-2009

Should any part of the State of Texas experience extended periods of fair, windy weather, implementation of countywide bans on outdoor burning may be advised as a wild fire prevention tool in that area. The Texas Forest Service recommends that local governments consider a KBDI of 600 and above for imposition of burn bans. Other indicators that dictate the need for a burn ban include: 1000 HR fuel moisture, Energy Release Component and run occurrence of local fire departments.

The Keetch-Byram Drought Index (KBDI) is basically a mathematical system for relating current and recent weather conditions to potential or expected fire behavior. The KBDI is the most widely used drought index system by fire managers in the south. It is also one of the only drought index systems specifically developed to equate the effects of drought with potential fire activities. The result of this system is a drought index number ranging from 0 to 800 that accurately describes the amount of moisture that is missing. A rating of zero defines the point where there is no moisture deficiency and 800 is the maximum drought possible. These numbers correlate with potential fire behavior as follows in Table 2.19:

Expected Fire Conditions With Varying KBDI Levels

| 0 - 200 | Soil and fuel moisture is high. Most fuels will not readily | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Low Fire Danger | ignite or burn. However, with sufficient sunlight and wind, | |
| _ | cured grasses and some light surface fuels will burn in spots | |
| | and patches. | |
| 200-400 | Fires more readily burn and will carry across an area with | |
| | • • | |
| Moderate Fire Danger | no "gaps". Heavier fuels will still not readily ignite and | |
| | burn. Also, expect smoldering and the resulting smokes to | |
| | carry into and possibly through the night. | |
| 400 - 600 | Fire intensity begins to significantly increase. Fires will | |
| High Fire Danger | readily burn in all directions exposing mineral soils in some | |
| | locations. Larger fuels may burn or smolder for several days | |
| | creating possible smoke and control problems. | |
| 600 - 800 | Surface litter and most organic layers are consumed. 1000- | |
| Extreme Fire Danger | hour fuels contribute to intensity. | |
| (600 - 800 continued) | Stumps will burn to the end of roots underground. Any dead | |
| | snag will ignite. Spotting from snags is a major problem if | |
| | close to line. Expect dead limbs on trees to ignite from | |
| | sparks. Expect extreme intensity on all fires that makes | |
| | control efforts difficult. With winds above 10 miles per | |
| | | |
| | hour, spotting is the rule. Expect increased need for | |
| | resources for fire suppression. Direct initial attack is almost | |
| | impossible. Only rapid response time to wildfire with | |
| | complete mop-up and patrol will prevent a major fire | |
| | situation from developing. | |

Potential Wildfire Damages and Losses In Cass County

The "urban wildfire interface" is the geographical area where combustible homes are mixed with combustible vegetation. The determination of specific wildfire hazard sites depends on several factors.

- □ Topographic location and fuels;
- □ Site/building construction and design;
- □ Defensible space;
- □ Accessibility;
- □ Fire protection response; and
- □ Water availability.

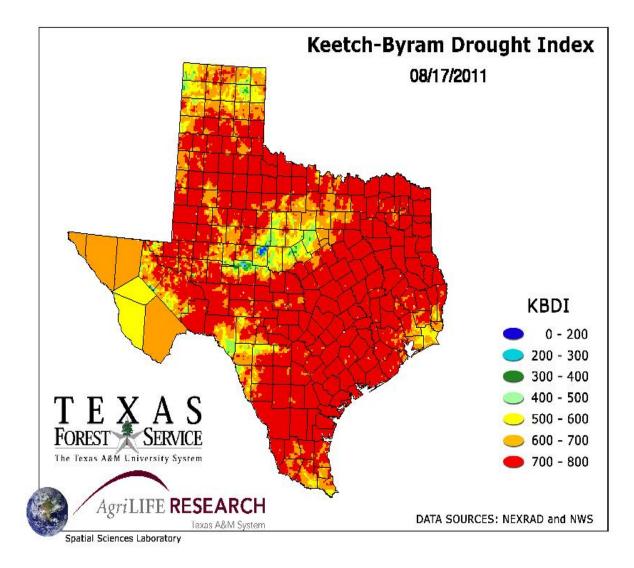
Cass County residents are served by a variety of local fire departments. According to the National Climatic Data Center, sixty one fire events were reported in Cass County between 01/01/2008 and 12/31/2008. Cass County is at risk of fires due to the frequency of drought and dense, wooded terrain.

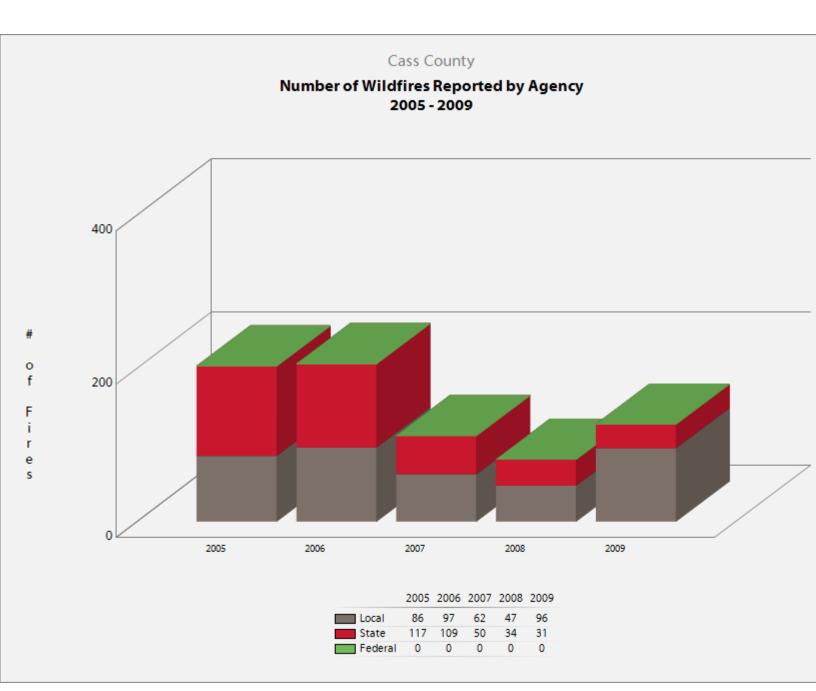
Figure 2.13 shows the (August 17, 2011) KBDI for Cass County at 700-800, which means that from 700-800 soil and fuel moisture very low. Most fuels will not readily ignite or burn.

However, with sufficient sunlight and wind, cured grasses and some light surface fuels will burn in spots and patches. As stated earlier in Section I, Geography, most of the soils in Cass County are light colored and are sandy and loamy. The Sulphur River (major watershed) drains Northern Cass County, and the remainder is drained by Cypress Creek. Between 21 and 30 percent of the land in Cass County is considered prime farmland. Mineral resources include ceramic clay, granite, industrial sand, oil, gas, iron, and lignite coal.

June of 2011 a record 235 counties in the state were under a burning ban.

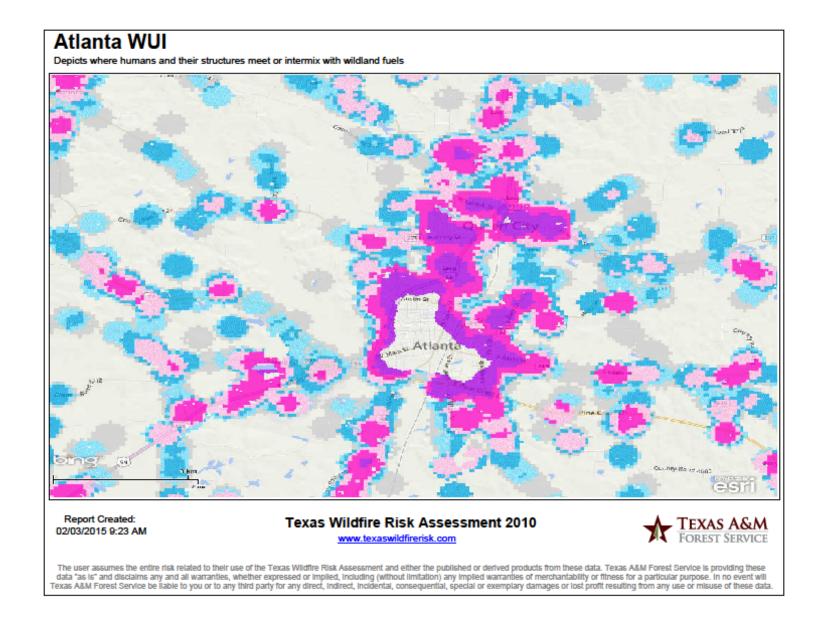
The devastating drought of 2011 left most of Texas like a tinderbox ready for Wildfire. In June of 2011 a record 235 counties were placed under a burn ban. The map below indicates the Drought index for Cass County on August 17, 2011 was at the highest level.

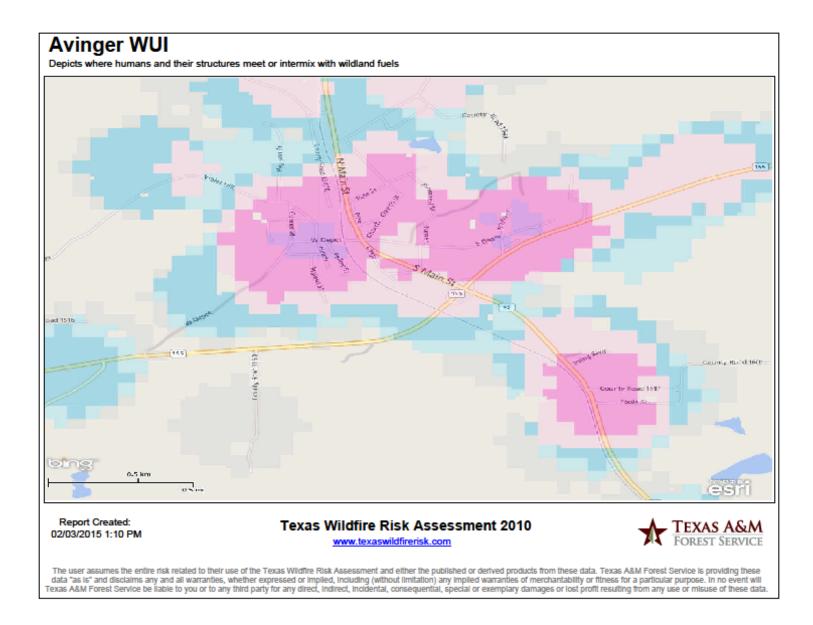


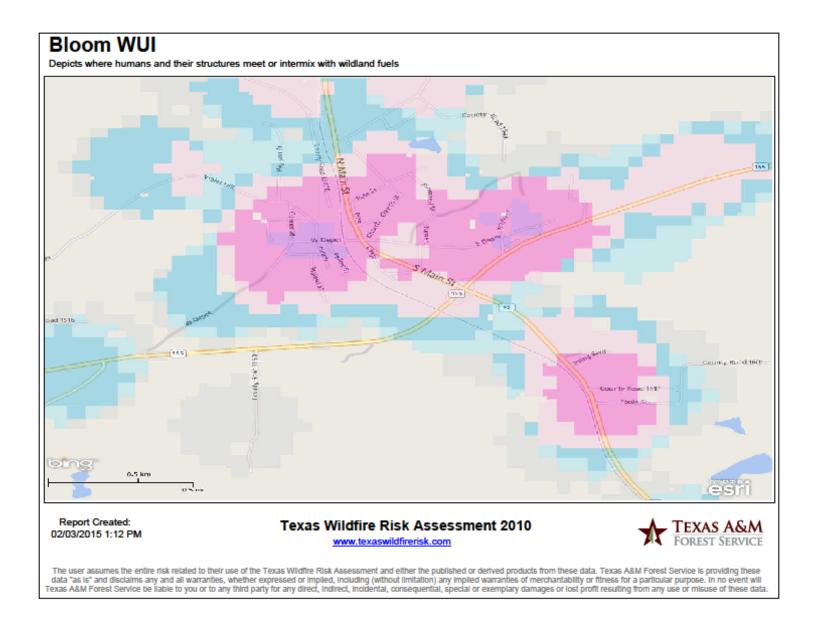


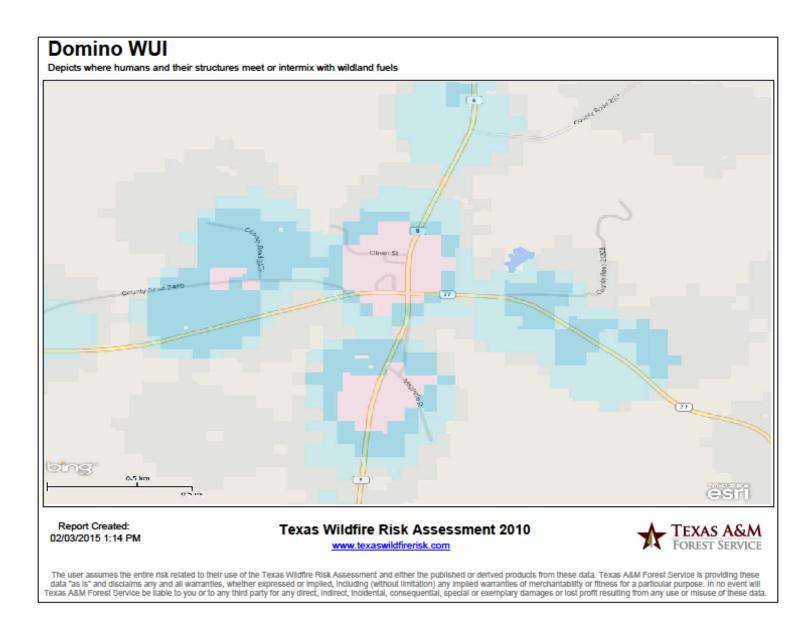
| Number of F | ires Reported in | Cass County 2006 | 5-2009 |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Year | Local | State | Total |
| 2005 | 86 | 117 | 203 |
| 2006 | 97 | 109 | 206 |
| 2007 | 62 | 50 | 112 |
| 2008 | 47 | 34 | 81 |
| 2009 | 96 | 31 | 127 |

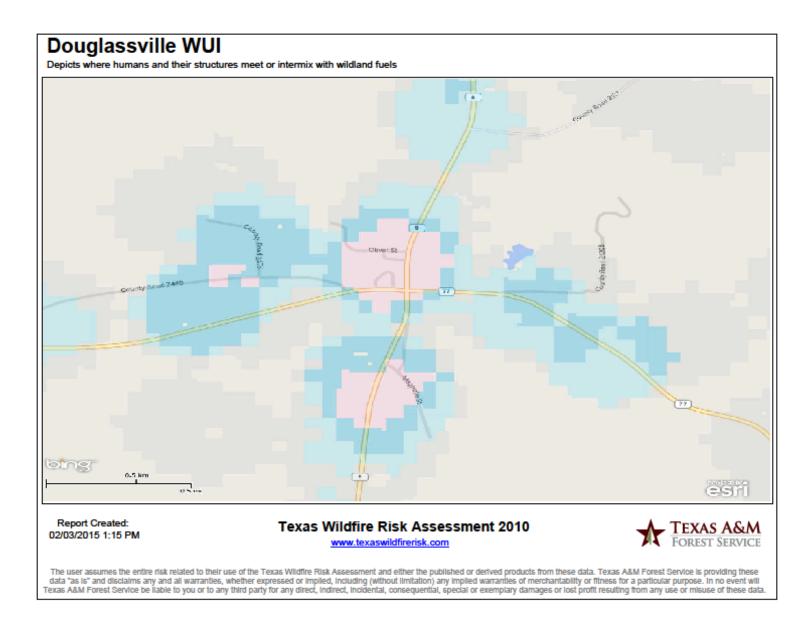
The Texas Forest Service revised their data collection system and data pertaining to wildfires is available from 2005-2009.

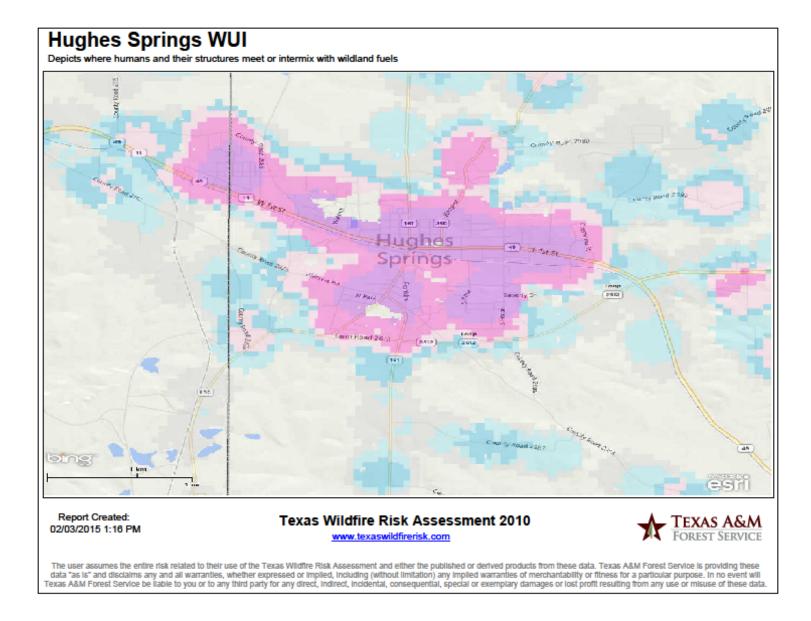


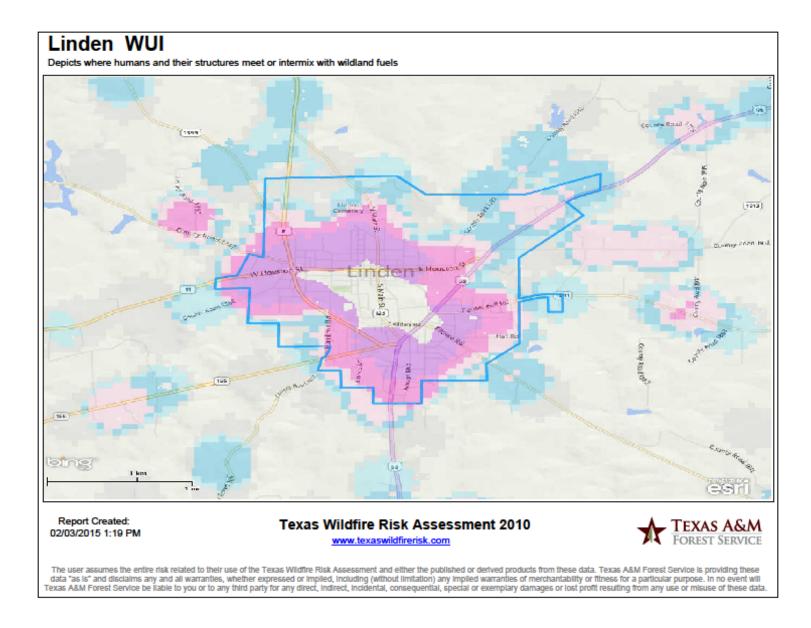


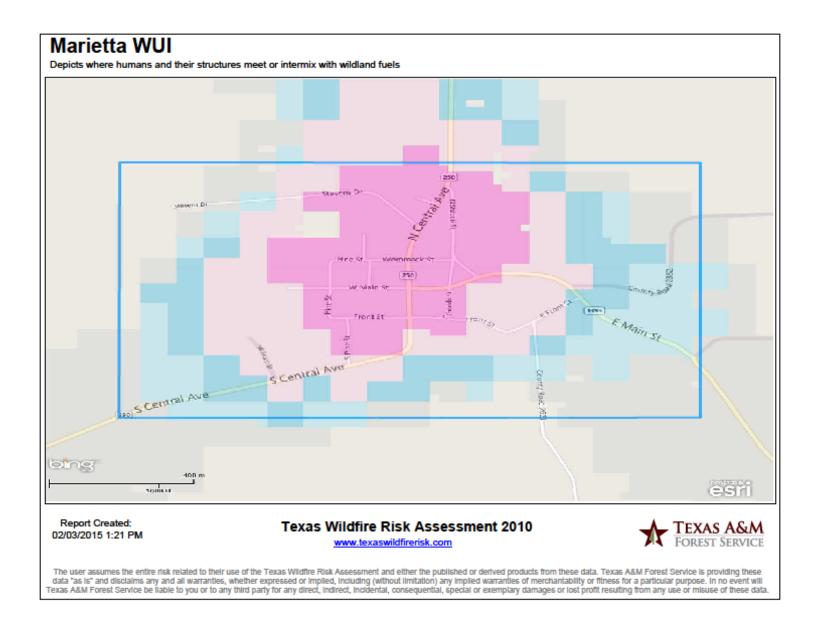


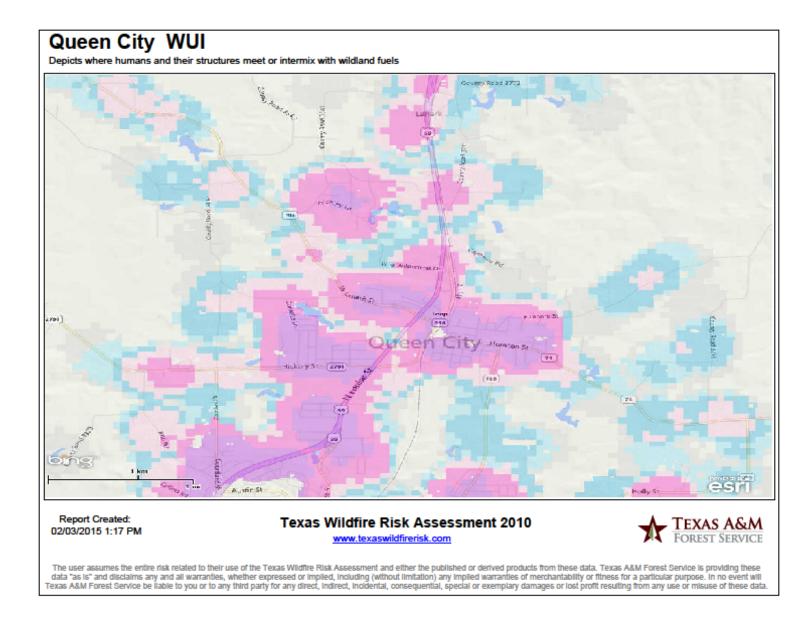












| Cass County Wildfire Risk | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| COMMUNITY | POTENTIAL IMPACT 45% | PROBABLITY 30% | Warning 15% | Duration 10% | RISK |
| Cass | Substantial | Highly Likely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | High |
| Unincorporated | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 3.9 |
| Atlanta | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Avinger | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Bloomburg | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Domino | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Douglassville | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Hughes Springs | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Linden | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Marietta | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |
| Queen City | Substantial | Unlikely | < 6 hrs. | < Week | Medium |
| | PRI 4 | PRI 1 | PRI 4 | PRI 3 | 2.85 |

WILDFIRES IN CASS COUNTY

| Estimated Property Loss at 50% | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Cass County | 584,507,267 | |
| Atlanta | 166,080,491 | |
| Avinger | 9,468,133 | |
| Bloomburg | 6,356,325 | |
| Domino | 32,82,465 | |
| Douglassville | Not Available | |
| Hughes Springs | 33,605,160 | |
| Linden | 45,733,190 | |
| Marietta | Not Available | |
| Queen City | 288,72,578 | |

Probability: Historical weather conditions indicate that the probability of occurrence is <u>possible</u>. The threat of fires cannot be eliminated but public education and the use of prescribed burns can be used to better manage this hazard. (See Table 2.1.0)

Vulnerability: Cass County consists of heavily wooded pine, hard wood, rolling hills and pasture. Crops, timber, pasture and dwellings are in danger of being destroyed by wildfires. Wildfires are contained by volunteer fire units working in coordination with each other. The fires that have occurred in the county have been contained by the dedicated fighters.

Data is not available to determine the extent that each fire must reach before it runs out of control. There were 729 fires reported to the Texas Forestry Service between 2005 and 2009.

Bear Creek Fire

On September 4, 2011 the largest fire in East Texas History began along Bear Creek in Cass County scorching more than 43,000 acres in Cass and Marion Counties. The fire took over 5 days to get under control and numerous houses, and property were involved. Multiple fire departments aided in the suppression efforts. This was the largest wildfire ever recorded in East Texas. A Type 1 Incident Management Team assisted in getting the fire under control. This fire attracted local, state and national news coverage.

Summary: There are no Cass County "Communities at Risk" listed in the Federal Register. Fires can destroy property, and homes causing injury and death. Fortunately no lives were lost in any of the fires listed. It is important that communities have up to date emergency warning, reporting, and response systems in place. Well trained cohesive VFD's play a critical role in protecting people and property. The rural areas of Cass County are particularly at risk.

The Bear Creek fire demonstrated how vulnerable a community can be in the event of a wildfire in Cass County. Although there is no history of wildfires threatening the jurisdictions of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City. Fires are likely to occur in the jurisdictions but are not caused by Wildfire/Urban interface as defined. House and apartment fires have not been known to spread over significant areas.

Humor starts like a wildfire, but then continues on, smoldering, smoldering for years. Robert Orben

Mitigation Plan Update Strategy for Cass County

The previous goals and actions were never acted on and many of the old actions are no longer valid. This updated plan represents the most current data available regarding actions needed to reduce loss of life and property through mitigation. The five year update is seen as an opportunity to set actions in place that are current, valid and obtainable.

- A new way to measure risk has been introduced in the 5 year update. There are no changes noted that would impact the development of the plan.
- Added language reflects a desire to see that the Plan is acted upon in a measured fashion with at least annual meetings being held to monitor overall action priorities and progress.
- The Bear Creek fire, which occurred in September of 2013 was substantial but it did not alter the current plan's prioritization because wildfire has been a top priority. No natural event has occurred since the original plan that would alter the current plan's prioritization.
- There have been no new developments in the county or jurisdiction that would alter vulnerability. Cass County has experienced a -7% variation in population between April, 2010-July, 2014.
- There have been no changes politically or financially that would impact the plan's development.

Cass County recognizes the importance of dedicated involvement regarding the integration of the plan into existing county and participating jurisdiction plans and budgets and codes. Cass County has initiated a proactive course of action that includes annual reviews and reports to the Cass County Commissioners Court and the city councils of Atlanta, Avinger, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City.

The presiding Cass County Judge or his/her appointed representative will maintain a schedule to ensure that the plan is addressed and updated in a timely manner.

| TT I | Cass County Hazaru Miligation | | |
|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Hazard | Action | Disposition | Explanation |
| | Purchase emergency alert system and | Reworded | Simplified action and |
| Thunderstorms | shelters/safe rooms | and deferred. | edited content |
| Thunderstorms | Disseminate weather information to media (local | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | radio and TV stations Inform general public of newly acquired | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Thunderstorms | emergency alert system's procedure and tests. | Delete | Not a viable FEWIA action |
| Thunderstorms | Encourage Households to develop plans before | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| 1 nunuer stor ms | severe weather strikes. | Delete | Not a viable PEWA action |
| Thunderstorms | Inform public of locations of newly acquired | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| munucistorms | shelters/safe rooms | Delete | |
| | Work with utility providers and county and local | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Winter Storms | public works agencies to document known hazard | | |
| | area. | | |
| Winter Storms | Develop SOP to require identification of Hangers | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action. |
| | (limbs) after storms | | |
| | Identify potentially hazardous trees in urban | Deferred | Reworded for clarification |
| Winter Storms | areas. Develop SOP for maintenance | | and to meet FEMA |
| | | | guidelines |
| | Develop strategies for clearing roads and fallen | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Winter Storms | trees and debris from public and private property | | |
| Winter Storms | Use underground utilities where possible | Delete | Cost prohibitive |
| Winter Storms | Work with jurisdiction to encourage adoption of | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | building codes | | |
| Winter Storms | Collect educational materials for protecting life | Delete | No longer a viable FEMA |
| | and property from winter storm events | | action |
| | Distribute educational materials to Cass County | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | residents concerning actions they may take to | | |
| Winter Storms | protect life, property and the environment from | | |
| | winter storm events | 5.1 | |
| Flood | Include information regarding flooding in the | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| EL L | utility bills. | DI | |
| Flood | Utilize radio, television, newspaper to convey | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | message to the pubic | Dalata | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | Encourage teaching of flood information in public schools. | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | Enlist the aid of civic organizations to | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | disseminate information on local flooding. | Delete | Not a viable I LIVIA action |
| 11000 | Evaluate elevation requirements for new | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | residential and non-residential structures. | Delete | |
| 21000 | Explore raising base elevation requirement for | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | new resident construction | | |
| | Coordinate with appropriate organizations to | Deleted | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | evaluate the need for more stream gauges | | |
| | Distribute flood information to public. | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Flood | | | |
| | Encourage the development of floodplain maps | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | for all local streams not currently mapped on | | |
| Flood | Flood Insurance Rate Maps or county maps. | | |
| | Check local building codes and ordinances about | Deferred | Will be reworded |
| | wind-resistant designs and strengthening un- | | |
| Tornadoes | reinforced masonry and adopt new codes | | |
| | Encourage families to develop emergency | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |

| | communication plans in case family members are | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| Tornadoes | separated from one another during a tornado. | | |
| | Have a plan to get back together. | | |
| Tornadoes | Require more stringent tie-down for mobile | Deferred | Will be reworded |
| | homes. | | |
| | Educate citizens on steps that can be taken to | Deferred | Will be reworded |
| Tornadoes | reduce the impact of tornadoes with the use of | | |
| | disaster supply kits. | | |
| Drought | Develop guidelines for drought plan development | Delete | |
| Drought | Develop a comprehensive county drought plan. | Deferred | Reworded |
| Drought | Draft policy to require water use reporting | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Drought | Evaluate vulnerabilities to water shortage. | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| Drought | Design county-wide/local information and | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| 8 | education program | | |
| Drought | Conduct workshops on conserving water and | Deferred | |
| 0 | managing drought impacts | | |
| Extreme Heat | Radio/TV/newspapers /PSA's advising public of | Completed | |
| | hazards of heat and heat advisories. | | |
| Extreme Heat | Educate public of heat index/heat disorders | Deferred | Will be re-worded |
| Extreme Heat | Enlist Red Cross and other public agencies to | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | assist in awareness campaigns. | | |
| Extreme Heat | Develop agreements with utility companies to | Deleted | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | offer special arrangements for paying high utility | | |
| | bills during extreme heat periods. | | |
| Extreme Heat | Request local agencies and private businesses to | Deferred | Will be re-worded |
| | sponsor fan drives for low-income and elderly | | |
| | who cannot afford air conditioning | | |
| Wildfire | Make evacuation routes available to general | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | public. | | |
| Wildfire | KBDI Response: air surveillance will be | Completed | |
| | activated at 600 KBDI. | | |
| Wildfire | Publish burn ban information. (County Judge) | Completed | |
| Wildfire | Ensure adequate number of reporting stations for | Deleted | Unclear |
| | better access and coverage | | |
| Wildfire | Develop a county call list that includes all at-risk | Deferred | See Code RED actions |
| | residents in Cass County in order to contact them | | |
| | in case of need for evacuation. | | |
| Wildfire | Inventory bridges on evacuation routes and make | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | assessment for bridge ability to support fire | | |
| | apparatus ingress. | | |
| Wildfire | Consider water storage facilities with fire- | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | resistant gasoline/diesel pump systems in | | |
| | developments outside of areas not connected to a | | |
| | community water system. | | |
| Wildfire | Develop SOP to utilize available ponds for water | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | source and helicopter dip operations. | | |
| Wildfire | Develop a protocol for fire jurisdictions to | Completed | |
| | communicate | | |
| Wildfire | Identify and prioritize wild land areas for | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | hazardous fuels reduction treatments, as well as | | |
| | recommend methods for achieving hazardous | | |
| | fuels reduction on both private and public lands. | | |
| Wildfire | Recommend measures of reducing structural | Delete | Not a viable FEMA action |
| | ignitability throughout the at-risk communities. | | |

SECTION III MITIGATION GOALS AND LONG TERM STRATEGY GOALS

Mitigation Plan Goals

The Cass County Mitigation Action Plan goals describe the direction that Cass County agencies, organizations, and citizenry can take to minimize the impacts of natural hazards. Specific recommendations are outlined in the action items. These goals help guide direction of future activities aimed at reducing risk and preventing loss from natural hazards.

Goal #1: Protect Life and Property

- Implement activities that assist in protecting lives by making homes, businesses, infrastructure, critical facilities, and other property more resistant to natural hazards.
- Improve hazard assessment information to make recommendations for discouraging new development in areas vulnerable to natural hazards.

Goal #2: Public Awareness

- Develop and implement education and outreach programs to increase public awareness of the risks associated with natural hazards.
- Provide information on tools, and funding resources to assist in implementing mitigation activities.

Goal #3: Natural Systems

 Preserve, rehabilitate, and enhance natural systems to serve natural hazard mitigation functions.

Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation

Encourage leadership within public and private sector organizations to prioritize and implement local, county, and regional hazard mitigation activities.

Goal #5: Emergency Services

- Establish policy to ensure mitigation projects for critical facilities, services and infrastructure.
- Strengthen emergency operations by increasing collaboration and coordination among public agencies, non-profit organizations and business.
- □ Integrate natural hazard mitigation activities with emergency operation plans and procedures.

CASS COUNTY HAZARD MITIGATION ACTIONS

ATLANTA

Flood

Atlanta Flood Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program Atlanta Flood Mitigation Action #2 Install Caution Road May Flood warning signs on roadways that flood.

Tornadoes

Atlanta Tornadoes Mitigation Action # 1 Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program Atlanta Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2 Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and property from Tornadoes*

Thunderstorms

Atlanta Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1

Install lightning detectors in local parks and playgrounds.

Atlanta Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #2

Expand CERT training and activities that contribute to the education of mitigation for winter storms for community, family and workplace. Specifying training/education in winter storms will allow citizens to mitigate the potential harm caused during winter storm events.

Winter Storms

Atlanta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for critical facilities

Atlanta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Develop and maintain adequate road and debris clearing capabilities.

Hail

Atlanta Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Atlanta Hail Mitigation Action #2

Conduct a workshop for residents about the prevalence of hailstorms and how to protect your home and property from hail damage

Drought

Atlanta Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county.

Atlanta Drought Mitigation Action #2

Enforce water rationing during severe drought

Extreme Heat

Atlanta Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Provide cooling centers and advertise their locations during extreme heat events.

Atlanta Extreme Heat Mitigation #2

Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning*

Wildfire

Atlanta Wildfire Mitigation Action #1 Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are close to buildings or dwellings Atlanta Wildfire Mitigation Action #2 Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning

AVINGER

Floods

Avinger Flood Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program Avinger Flood Mitigation Action # 2 Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.

Tornadoes

Avinger Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program Avinger Tornado Mitigation Action #2 Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and property from Tornadoes*

Thunderstorms

Avinger Thunderstorms #1

Create and implement a schedule to regularly remove sediment and debris from the storm drainage system.

Avinger Thunderstorms #2

Create and enforce a city ordinance requiring mobile home tie-downs

Winter Storms

Avinger Winter Storms Action #1

Develop a pre-emptive strategy for removing dead limbs and overhangs that might fall during winter storms*

Avinger Winter Storm Action #2

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for critical facilities

Hail

Avinger Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Avinger Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Avinger Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct workshops on Xeriscaping and water conservation

Avinger Drought Mitigation Action #2

Replace municipal appliances or equipment with water-saving models or parts.

Extreme Heat

Avinger Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Provide cooling centers and publicize their locations during extreme heat events

Avinger Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2

Organize a local fan drives to assist lower income families and individuals during summer months*.

Wildfires

Wildfires Mitigation Action #1Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are close to buildings or dwellingsWildfire Mitigation Action #2Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning

BLOOMBURG

Flood

Bloomburg Flood Mitigation Action #1Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown ProgramBloomburg Flood Mitigation #2Dredge the waste water treatment tanks to prevent overflow during flash flooding

Tornado

Bloomburg Tornado Mitigation Action # 1
Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program
Bloomburg tornado Mitigation Action #2
Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and property from Tornadoes*

Thunderstorms

Bloomburg Thunderstorm Mitigation #1

Create and enforce a city ordinance requiring mobile home tie-downs

Bloomburg Thunderstorm Mitigation #2

Participate in the CodeRED Weather alert system *CodeRED Weather Warning* delivers advanced *warning* of severe *weather* as soon as a bulletin is issued by the National *Weather* Service. The system delivers voice calls, text messages and emails to subscribed users within the direct path of the *storm*.*

Winter Storms

Bloomburg Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for critical facilities

Bloomburg Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Develop and maintain adequate road and debris clearing capabilities.

Hail

Bloomburg Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Bloomburg Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Bloomburg Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county.

Bloomburg Drought Mitigation Action #2

Enforce water rationing during severe drought

Extreme Heat

Bloomburg Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning* Bloomburg Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2

Establish cooling centers in public buildings and churches that can provide daytime shelter for at risk populations in the community.

Wildfires

Bloomburg Wildfires Mitigation Action #1

Implement a vegetation management program to reduce the danger of wildfire reaching dwellings.

Bloomburg Wildfires Mitigation Action #2

Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, property and natural resources through community-based planning.

DOMINO

Domino Flood Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program **Domino Flood Mitigation Action #2** Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program

Tornadoes

Domino Tornado Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program **Domino Tornado Mitigation Action #2** Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and property from Tornadoes*

Thunderstorms

Domino Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1

Provide a community awareness campaign concerning the risks and consequences of thunderstorm winds. By educating the public on High Winds loss of life and property may be mitigated as they take steps to secure their property and respond to warnings

Domino Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2

Create and enforce city ordinance requiring approved mobile home tie downs.

Winter Storms

Domino Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Develop a pre-emptive strategy for removing dead limbs and overhangs that might fall causing injury or property damage.*

Domino Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for critical facilities

Hail

Domino Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Domino Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Domino Drought Mitigation Action #1

Replace municipal appliances or equipment with water-saving models or parts.

Domino Drought Mitigation Action #2

Conduct public workshops on conserving water, xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.*

Extreme Heat Domino Extreme Heat #1 Provide Cooling centers and publicize their location for at risk populations Domino Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 Conduct a workshop for residents about how to protect themselves from Summer Heat*

Wildfires

Domino Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning **Domino wildfires Mitigation Action #2** Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are close to buildings or dwellings

DOUGLASSVILLE

Douglassville Flood Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program **Douglassville Flood Mitigation Action #2** Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program

Tornadoes

Douglassville Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program **Douglassville Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2** Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and property from Tornadoes*

Thunderstorms

Douglassville Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1

Create and enforce an ordinance requiring approved tie-downs for mobile homes.

Douglassville Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2

Mitigate harmful effects from lightning strikes by installing lightning rods on the city's radio communications sites.

Winter Storms

Douglassville Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Provide and identify community shelters for the most vulnerable populations of low income elderly and children.

Douglassville Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Conduct workshops regarding the hazards of carbon monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops and/or information pamphlets.

Hail

Douglassville Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Douglassville Hail Mitigation Action #1

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Douglassville Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct public workshops on conserving water, xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.* **Douglassville Drought Mitigation Action #2**

Install water saving appliances and devices for the city as old equipment wears out

Extreme Heat

Douglassville Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Conduct a fan drive so the most vulnerable of the population can stay safe during extreme heat weather events.

Douglassville Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2

Educate the residents about how to protect themselves from Summer Heat*

Wildfires

Douglassville Wildfires Mitigation Actions #1

Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning.

Douglassville Wildfires Mitigation Action #2

Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, property and natural resources through community-based planning.

HUGHES SPRINGS

Hughes Springs Flood Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program Hughes Springs Flood Mitigation Action #2 Widen ditches to accommodate more flash flood waters

Hughes Springs Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program Hughes Springs Tornadoes Mitigation Action # 2

Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and property from Tornadoes*

Thunderstorms

Hughes Springs Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #1

Create and enforce a city ordinance requiring tie downs for mobile homes.

Hughes Springs Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #2

Purchase lightning prediction devices to be deployed around Parks and Schools. This would provide advance warning to those in the area.

Winter Storms

Hughes Springs Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Organize a Community Emergency Response Team (CERT)

Hughes Springs Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for critical facilities

Hail

Hughes Springs Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Hughes Springs Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Hughes Springs Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct public workshops on conserving water, xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.* Hughes Springs Drought Mitigation Action #2

Establish water rationing protocol for times of intense drought

Extreme Heat

Hughes Springs Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Convert community Centers and other public access buildings to cooling centers during times of extreme heat.

Hughes Springs Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2

Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning*

Wildfires

Hughes Springs Wildfires Mitigation Action #1

Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning.

Hughes Springs Wildfire Mitigation Action #2

Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, property and natural resources through community-based planning.

LINDEN

Floods Linden Flood Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program Linden Flood Mitigation Action #2 Widen ditches to increase volume capacity of flash flood waters

Tornadoes

Linden Tornado Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program Linden Tornado Mitigation Action #2 Develop a public education program that will provide the public w

Develop a public education program that will provide the public with understanding of their risk to Tornado events and the steps to take to protect themselves, their family, and their property

Thunderstorms

Linden Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 Install Lightning Grade Surge Protectors for city computer system Linden Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2 Install lightning prediction sensors in school yards and parks

Winter Storms

Linden Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Educate the public regarding the hazards of carbon monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops or information pamphlets.

Linden Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Organize a Community Emergency Response Team (CERT)

Hail

Linden Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Linden Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Linden Drought Mitigation Action #1 Conduct public workshops on conserving water, xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.* Linden Drought Mitigation Action #2 Establish and enforce water rationing protocol for times of intense drought

Extreme Heat

Linden Extreme Heat Mitigation Action#1 Establish and Identify public cooling centers. Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning*

Wild Fire

Linden Wildfires Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, property and natural resources through community-based planning.

Linden Wildfires Mitigation Action # 2

Implement a vegetation management program to reduce the danger of wildfire reaching dwellings.

MARIETTA

Flood

Marietta Flood Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program Marietta Flood Mitigation Action #2 Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program

Tornadoes

Marietta Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program Marietta Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2

Participate in the CodeRED Weather alert system *CodeRED Weather Warning* delivers advanced *warning* of severe *weather* as soon as a bulletin is issued by the National *Weather* Service. The system delivers voice calls, text messages and emails to subscribed users within the direct path of the *storm*.*

Thunderstorms

Marietta Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1

Maintain "Storm Ready Community" Status

Marietta Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages at critical facilities.

Winter Storms

Marietta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Develop a pre-emptive strategy for removing dead limbs and overhangs that might fall during winter storms causing dangers to life and property*

Marietta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Educate the public regarding the hazards of carbon monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops or information pamphlets.

Hail

Marietta Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities

Marietta Hail Mitigation Action #2.

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Marietta Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county.*

Marietta Drought Mitigation Action #2

Create and enforce water rationing during severe drought

Extreme Heat

Marietta Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Conduct a fan drive to supply fans for low income elderly.

Marietta Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2

Provide workshops on the dangers of extreme heat and how to prevent heat stroke

Wildfires

Marietta Wildfires Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, property and natural resources through community-based planning.

Marietta Wildfires Mitigation Action # 2

Implement a vegetation management program to reduce the danger of wildfire reaching dwellings.

QUEEN CITY

Flood

Queen City Flood Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program

Queen City Flood Mitigation Action #2

Clearly mark roads that are prone to wash out with "Caution Road May Flood" signs.

Tornadoes

Queen City Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program

Queen City Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2

Develop a public education program that will provide the public with understanding of their risk to Tornado events and the steps to take to protect themselves, their family, and their property

Thunderstorms

Queen City Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1

Require structures on temporary foundations to be securely anchored to permanent foundations.

Queen City Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2

Maintain "Storm Ready Community" Status

Winter Storms

Queen City Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Organize a Community Emergency Response Team (CERT

Queen City Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Provide and identify community shelters for the most vulnerable populations of low income elderly and children.

Hail

Queen City Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Queen City Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Queen City Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county.

Queen City Drought Mitigation Action #2

Enforce water rationing during severe drought

Extreme Heat

Queen City Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Conduct a fan drive to supply fans for low income elderly.

Queen City Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2

Provide workshops on the dangers of extreme heat and how to prevent heat stroke

Wildfire

Queen City Wildfire Mitigation Action #1 Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are close to buildings or dwellings Queen City Wildfire Mitigation Action #2

Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning

CASS COUNTY

Flood

Cass County Flood Mitigation Action # 1 Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown Program Cass County Flood Mitigation Action #2 Place "Caution Road May Flood" road signs in areas that are prone to flood

Tornadoes

Cass County Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1

Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program

Cass County Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2

Participate in the CodeRED Weather alert system *CodeRED Weather Warning* delivers advanced *warning* of severe *weather* as soon as a bulletin is issued by the National *Weather* Service. The system delivers voice calls, text messages and emails to subscribed users within the direct path of the *storm*.*

Thunderstorms

Cass County Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1

Require and enforce tie downs for mobile homes

Cass County Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #2

Install Lightning Grade Surge Protectors for city computer system

Winter Storms

Cass County Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1

Educate the public regarding the hazards of carbon monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops or information pamphlets.

Cass County Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2

Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages at critical facilities

Hail

Cass County Hail Mitigation Action #1

Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities.

Cass County Hail Mitigation Action #2

Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and how to mitigate their home and property from hail damage.

Drought

Cass County Drought Mitigation Action #1

Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county.

Cass County Drought Mitigation Action #2

Replace municipal appliances or equipment with water-saving models or parts.

Extreme Heat

Cass County Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1

Provide cooling centers and advertise their locations during extreme heat events. Cass County Extreme Heat Mitigation #2

Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning*

Wildfire

Cass County Wildfire Mitigation Action #1

Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are close to buildings or dwellings **Cass County Wildfire Mitigation Action #2**

Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the dangers of trash burning

* updated from original Cass County Hazard Mitigation Action Plan

Comprehensive Range of Specific Mitigation Action Tables

The comprehensive range of specific mitigation actions being considered are listed below. A cost benefit review was performed to help decide which action items are feasible. The cost estimate and funding source are listed below. A cost benefit analysis will be performed prior to submission of any application to FEMA. Priorities listed below are defined as:

- High 1-3 Years
- Medium 4-7 Years
- Low 8+ Years.

| Estimated Cost of Actions | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Low | 0-\$10,000 |
| Medium | \$10,000-\$25,000 |
| High | \$25,000 + |

ATLANTA

NOTE: All Atlanta projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Atlanta Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Drown Program | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness | |
| Priority | High | |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept., County | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable | |
| Comments: | This will raise awareness of the dangers from | |
| | flooded roads | |

| Atlanta Flood Mitigation Action #2 | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | roadways that flood. | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness | |
| Priority | High | |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta, Texas Hwy. Dept., State | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10k) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable | |
| Comments: | This will raise awareness of the dangers from | |
| | flooded roads | |

| Atlanta Tornadoes Mitigation Action # 1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|---|---|
| | Room Program |
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside. |

| Atlanta Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and | |
|--|--|--|
| | property from Tornadoes* | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness | |
| Priority | Medium | |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10k) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new | |
| | building could save both lives and property. | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new | |
| | building could save both lives and property. | |
| Comments: | | |

| Atlanta Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 | Install lightning detectors in local parks and | |
|--|--|--|
| | playgrounds | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| Priority | Low | |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, other grant money | |
| Estimated Cost | High (\$25k +) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 8+ years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable | |
| Comments: | Lightning is the #1 natural hazard killer. | |
| | | |

| Atlanta Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #2 | Expand CERT training and activities that contribute | |
|---|---|--|
| | to the education of mitigation for winter storms for | |
| | community, family and workplace. Specifying | |
| | training/education in winter storms will allow | |
| | citizens to mitigate the potential harm caused during | |
| | winter storm events. | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness | |
| | Goal #5: Emergency Services | |
| Priority | Medium | |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10,000) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable | |
| Comments: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Atlanta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for |
|--|--|
| Mittan there Carel/Oblingthere | critical facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High (1-3 years) |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10,000-\$25,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Winter Storms Mitigation Action # 2 | Develop and maintain adequate road and debris clearing capabilities. |
|---|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Low |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Cost | High (\$25,000 +) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 8+ years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Hail Mitigation Action # 1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Atlanta Hail Mitigation Action # 1 | |
| | facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| | |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Atlanta Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a workshop for residents about the |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | prevalence of hailstorms and how to protect your |
| | home and property from hail damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implementing ways to protect roofs and surfaces of |
| | new structures. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implementing ways to protect roofs and surfaces of |
| | existing structures. |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county. |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta, Agriculture Extension Office |
| Estimated Cost | (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Extension Office |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implement ways to protect foundations on new buildings. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implement ways to protect foundations on existing buildings. |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Enforce water rationing during severe drought. |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Atlanta |
| Estimated Completion Time | Three years if needed |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Provide cooling centers and advertise their locations |
|---|---|
| | during extreme heat events. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-!0,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta, EMC, Fire dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Extreme Heat Mitigation #2 | Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | cannot afford air conditioning* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local contributors, donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10K) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta, local civic organizations |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | * Deferred from original plan |

| Atlanta Wildfire Mitigation Action #1 | Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | close to buildings or dwellings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta, Fire Dept., TFS |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Comments: | |

| Atlanta Wildfire Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | dangers of trash burning |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Atlanta, City Fire Dept. |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Atlanta Fire Dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | Trash burning is the #1 cause of fires in Cass County |

Avinger

NOTE: All Avinger projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Avinger Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|---|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy Dept. City of Avinger, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | This program is known to save lives by making |
| | people more mindful of flooded road dangers. |

| Avinger Flood Mitigation Action # 2 | Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger, FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger, State Hwy. Dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protecting New Buildings from financial loss due to |
| | flooding. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protecting Existing Buildings from financial loss due |
| | to flooding |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|--|---|
| | Room Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new buildings will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be placed in new buildings, existing |
| | buildings or outside. |

| Avinger Tornado Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Avinger Tornado Wingation Action #2 | |
| | property from Tornadoes* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new |
| | building could save both lives and property. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new |
| | building could save both lives and property. |
| Comments: | Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and |
| | property from Tornadoes* |

| Avinger Thunderstorms #1 | Create and implement a schedule to regularly |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Avinger Thunderstorms #1 | |
| | remove sediment and debris from the storm drainage |
| | system. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years (on going from time of implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could prevent flash flooding in areas with poor or |
| | obstructed drainage |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could prevent flash flooding in areas with poor or |
| | obstructed drainage |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Thunderstorms #2 | Create and enforce a city ordinance requiring mobile | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | home tie-downs | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| Priority | High | |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) enforcement the primary cost | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 1 year (ongoing) | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Reduce the probability of mobile homes blowing | |
| | over. | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Reduce the probability of mobile homes blowing | |
| | over. | |
| Comments: | | |
| Commenter | | |

| Avinger Winter Storms Action #1 | Develop a pre-emptive strategy for removing dead |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | limbs and overhangs that might fall during winter |
| | storms* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$0-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years (seasonal and ongoing after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Reduce the likelihood of damage from limbs and |
| | trees |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Reduce the likelihood of damage from limbs and |
| | trees |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Winter Storm Action #2 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with |
|--------------------------------|--|
| | emergency equipment during power outages for |
| · | critical facilities. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$0-10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger/FEMA |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect building from flooding or provide |
| | critical services such as electricity water. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect building from flooding or provide |
| | critical services such as electricity water. |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Hail Mitigation Action # 1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities. | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| Priority | Medium | |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA or other grant, City of Avinger | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 7 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protecting new critical facilities from damage | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protecting existing critical facilities form damage | |
| Comments: | | |

| Avinger Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City or County EMC |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct workshops on Xeriscaping and water |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | conservation. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger/State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10K) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger/County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Replace municipal appliances or equipment with |
|---|--|
| | water-saving models or parts. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger, Grants |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years (ongoing after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Provide cooling centers and publicize their locations |
|---|---|
| 0 0 | during extreme heat events |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Avinger, Grant money, Donations |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Avinger Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Organize a local fan drives to assist lower income families and individuals during summer months* |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Grant Money, Local Donations, Churches |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |

| Comments: | Deferred from original plan |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | |

| Avinger Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 | Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are |
|--|---|
| | close to buildings or dwellings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Avinger Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Avinger, Fire Dept., TFS |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Comments: | Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are |
| | close to buildings or dwellings |

| Avinger Wildfire Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | dangers of trash burning |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Donations, TFS |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Avinger, TFS, VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 1 year |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implementation of program could indirectly prevent |
| | fires |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implementation of program could indirectly prevent |
| | fires |
| Comments: | |

BLOOMBURG

NOTE: All Bloomburg projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Bloomburg Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the "Turn Around, Don't Drown" |
|---|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, Texas Hwy. Dept. |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Flood Mitigation #2 | Dredge the waste water treatment tanks to prevent |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | overflow during flash flooding |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Grant Money, City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Bloomburg Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect New Buildings from raw sewage |
| | contamination |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect Old building from raw sewage |
| | contamination |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Tornado Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|--|---|
| 8 8 | Room Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, Individual Contribution |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg, FEMA |
| Estimated Completion Time | 7 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Reinforcing new buildings could help protect property from high winds. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Reinforcing existing buildings could help protect property from high winds. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Bloomburg tornado Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and |
|--|--|
| | property from Tornadoes* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action. |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Thunderstorm Mitigation #1 | Create and enforce a city ordinance |
|---|--|
| | requiring mobile home tie-downs |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Thunderstorm Mitigation #2 Participate in the CodeRED Weather alert system | |
|--|--|
| 8 8 | CodeRED Weather Warning delivers |
| | advanced warning of severe weather as soon as a |
| | bulletin is issued by the National Weather Service. |
| | The system delivers voice calls, text messages and |
| | emails to subscribed users within the direct path of |
| | the storm.* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0k-\$10K) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Bloomburg Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with |
|---|--|
| | emergency equipment during power outages for |
| | critical facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Low |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA Grant |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg/FEMA |
| Estimated Completion Time | 8 + years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could provide New Buildings with needed |
| | electricity or water |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could provide Existing Buildings with needed |
| | electricity or water |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Develop and maintain adequate road and debris |
|---|---|
| | clearing capabilities. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Low |
| Funding Source(s) | Grant money, City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | High (\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 8+ years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Hail Mitigation Action # 1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA Grant, City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protects critical facilities |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protects critical facilities |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|--|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg, Volunteer |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation |
|--|--|
| | workshops for the county. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Enforce water rationing during severe droughts |
|---|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1 Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3 Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City police and public works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years (or when drought occurs) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Bloomburg Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who |
|--|---|
| | cannot afford air conditioning* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local Contributors, Donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Bloomburg Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Establish cooling centers in public buildings and |
|--|---|
| | churches that can provide daytime shelter for at risk |
| | populations in the community. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| | |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Donations, Civic Groups, Grant Money, City of |
| | Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Bloomburg Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 | Implement a vegetation management program to |
|---|--|
| | reduce the danger of wildfire reaching dwellings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg, TFS,VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |

| Discussion Mitting Mitting Astronomy | Protiving to in the Grand still Will find Protoction |
|---|--|
| Bloomburg Wildfires Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection |
| | Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, |
| | property and natural resources through community- |
| | based planning |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Bloomburg, Grant Money |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Bloomburg with community and county |
| | assistance |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |

DOMINO

NOTE: All Bloomburg projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Domino Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|--|--|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept. County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |
| Domino Flood Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino, FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years (on going from time of implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protecting New Buildings from financial loss due to |
| | flooding |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protecting Existing Building from financial loss due |
| | to flooding |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Domino Tornado Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|--|--|
| | Room Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend |
| | on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside of buildings. |

| Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and |
|--|
| property from Tornadoes* |
| Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| High |
| City of Domino |
| Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| City of Domino |
| 3 years |
| New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| take action. |
| |
| New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| take action |
| |
| |

| | D 11 1/2 1 |
|--|---|
| Domino Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 | Provide a community awareness campaign |
| | concerning the risks and consequences of |
| | thunderstorm winds. By educating the public on |
| | High Winds loss of life and property may be |
| | mitigated as they take steps to secure their property |
| | and respond to warnings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action |
| Comments: | |

| Domino Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2 | Create and enforce city ordinance requiring approved mobile home tie downs. |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Low |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Domino |
| Estimated Cost | High (\$25,000 +) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 8+ years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Domino Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Develop a pre-emptive strategy for removing dead |
|--|---|
| Ŭ | limbs and overhangs that might fall causing injury or |
| | property damage.* |
| | property damage. |
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| D: 1/ | |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$0-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino working with utility companies, |
| | county and state |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years (seasonal and ongoing after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Reduce the likelihood of damage from limbs and |
| | trees |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Reduce the likelihood of damage from limbs and |
| | trees |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Domino Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with |
|--|--|
| | emergency equipment during power outages for |
| | critical facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High (1-3 years) |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA Grant, City of Domino |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10,000-\$25,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Domino Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|---|--|
| | facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Domino |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Domino Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |

| Domino Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|---|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could help citizens implement ways |
| | to protect roofs and surfaces of new structures |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could help citizens implement ways |
| | to protect roofs and surfaces of new structures |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Domino Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Replace municipal appliances or equipment with |
|--|--|
| | water-saving models or parts. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino, Grants |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years (ongoing after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Domino Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct public workshops on conserving water, |
|--|---|
| | xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino, Cass County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Domino Extreme Heat #1 | Provide Cooling centers and publicize their location | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | for at risk populations | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| Priority | Medium | |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino | |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-!0,000) | |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino, EMC, Fire dept. | |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable | |
| Comments: | | |

| Domino Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a workshop for residents about how to |
|---|---|
| | protect themselves from Summer Heat* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino, county |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Domino Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the |
|--|---|
| | dangers of trash burning |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino VFD |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | Trash burning is the #1 cause of fires in Cass County |

| Domino Wildfires Mitigation Action #2 | Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are |
|--|---|
| | close to buildings or dwellings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Domino, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino Fire Dept., TFS |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Comments: | |

DOUGLASSVILLE

NOTE: All Douglassville projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Douglassville Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|---|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept. County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Douglassville Flood Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Cost | Low (#0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville, FEMA |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from flash flooding |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect existing buildings from flash flooding |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Tornado Mitigation Action #1 | Derticingto in the Taxas Individual Termode Safe |
|---|--|
| Douglassville Tornauo Milugauon Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
| | Room Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend |
| | on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside of buildings. |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Douglassville Tornado Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and |
|---|--|
| | property from Tornadoes* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action |
| Comments: | * Deferred from original plan |

| Densle and II. Then dense Mittee the H1 | |
|---|--|
| Douglassville Thunderstorm Mitigation #1 | Create and enforce a city ordinance requiring mobile |
| | home tie-downs |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2 | Mitigate harmful effects from lightning strikes by installing lightning rods on the city's radio communications sites. |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville, FEMA Grants,, State Funding |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$!0K) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect radio communications in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect radio communications in existing buildings |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Provide and identify community shelters for the |
|---|---|
| | most vulnerable populations of low income elderly |
| | and children |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| | Goal #5: Emergency Services |
| Priority | Low |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville, FEMA Grants, State Funding |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10-25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 8 + years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Douglassville Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct workshops regarding the hazards of carbon |
|---|---|
| Douglassvine whiter Storms whightion Action #2 | |
| | monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly |
| | ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops |
| | and/or information pamphlets. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville working with county EMC and |
| | VFD |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Douglassville VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|--|--|
| | facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Douglassville Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Douglassville Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|--|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could help citizens implement ways |
| | to protect roofs and surfaces of new structures |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could help citizens implement ways |
| | to protect roofs and surfaces of new structures |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct public workshops on conserving water, |
|---|---|
| | xeriscaping and managing drought impacts. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville Cass County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Install water saving appliances and devices for the |
|---|---|
| | city as old equipment wears |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA or other grant money, City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Douglassville Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years (on going after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Saves water |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Saves water |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct a fan drive so the most vulnerable of the |
|--|---|
| | population can stay safe during extreme heat |
| | weather events. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local Contributors, Donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Educate the residents about how to protect |
|--|--|
| | themselves from Summer Heat* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Douglassville Wildfires Mitigation Actions #1 | Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the d |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville VFD |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | Trash burning is the #1 cause of fires in Cass County |

| Douglassville Wildfires Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection |
|---|--|
| | Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, |
| | property and natural resources through community- |
| | |
| | based planning. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Douglassville, Grant Money |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Douglassville with community and county |
| | assistance |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |
| | |

HUGHES SPRINGS

NOTE: All Douglassville projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Hughes Springs Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|---|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept. County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Widen ditches to accommodate more flash flood |
|--|
| waters |
| Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| |
| Medium |
| City of Hughes Springs |
| Low (#0-\$10k) |
| City of Hughes Springs, state funding |
| 7 years |
| Protect new building from flash flooding |
| Protect existing buildings from flash flooding |
| |
| |

| Hughes Springs Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|---|--|
| | Room Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend |
| | on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside of buildings. |

| Hughes Springs Tornadoes Mitigation Action # 2 | Conduct a workshop regarding protecting life and |
|--|--|
| | property from Tornadoes* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action. |
| | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could influence property owners to |
| | take action |
| Comments: | * Deferred from original plan |

| Hughes Springs Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #1 | Create and enforce a city ordinance requiring tie |
|--|---|
| | downs for mobile homes |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Comments: | |

| Hughes Springs Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #2 | Purchase lightning prediction devices to be deployed |
|--|--|
| | around Parks and Schools. This would provide |
| | advance warning to those in the area. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA and other grant money |
| Estimated Cost | Medium |
| Responsible Agency | Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 7 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Hughes Springs Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Organize a Community Emergency Response Team |
|---|--|
| rugnes oprings (meet Storms Friegeron Freider #1 | (CERT) |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #5: Emergency Services |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Hughes Springs Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with emergency equipment during power outages for critical facilities |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High (1-3 years) |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10,000-\$25,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Hughes Springs Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|--|--|
| | facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Hughes Springs Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Hugh as Springs Hall Mitigation Action #2 | Educate maid ante en the libelihood of heiletennes and |
|---|--|
| Hughes Springs Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | New knowledge could help citizens implement ways |
| | to protect roofs and surfaces of new structures |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | New knowledge could help citizens implement ways |
| | to protect roofs and surfaces of new structures |
| Comments: | |

| Hughes Springs Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct public workshops on conserving water, |
|---|---|
| | xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs Cass County Extension |
| | Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Hughes Springs Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Establish water rationing protocol for times of intense drought |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | Three years if needed |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Hugh as Springs France Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Convert community Contars and other mublic access |
|--|--|
| Hughes Springs Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Convert community Centers and other public access |
| | buildings to cooling centers during times of extreme |
| | heat |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Donations, Civic Groups, Grant Money, City of |
| | Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10) |
| Responsible Agency | Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Hughes Springs Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who |
|---|---|
| | cannot afford air conditioning* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local Contributors, Donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | dangers of trash burning |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs, City Fire Dept. |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs Fire Dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | Careless trash burning is the #1 cause of fires in Cass |
| | County |
| | |

| Hughes Springs Wildfire Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection |
|---|--|
| | Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, |
| | property and natural resources through community- |
| | based planning. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Hughes Springs, Grant Money |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Hughes Springs with community and county |
| | assistance |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |

LINDEN

NOTE: All Linden projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Linden Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept., County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | This will raise awareness of the dangers from |
| | flooded roads |
| | |

| Linden Flood Mitigation Action #2 | Widen ditches to increase volume capacity of flash flood waters |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (#0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden, state funding |
| Estimated Completion Time | 7 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from flash flooding |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect existing buildings from flash flooding |
| Comments: | |

| Linden Tornado Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| C | Room Program |
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend |
| | on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside. |

| Linden Tornado Mitigation Action #2 | Develop a public education program that will |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| | provide the public with understanding of their risk to |
| | Tornado events and the steps to take to protect |
| | themselves, their family, and their property |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new |
| | building could save both lives and property. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new |
| | building could save both lives and property. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Linden Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 | Install Lightning Grade Surge Protectors for city |
|---|---|
| | computer system |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Linden Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2 | Install lightning prediction sensors in school yards and parks |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA and other grant money |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time | 7 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Linden Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Educate the public regarding the hazards of carbon monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops or information pamphlets. |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linder working with county EMC and VFD |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Linden VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Mitigation Goal/ObjectiveGoal #1: Protect Life and Property Goal #2: Public Awareness Goal #5: Emergency ServicesPriorityMediumFunding Source(s)City of LindenEstimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | Linden Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Organize a Community Emergency Response Team |
|---|---|--|
| Mitigation Goal/ObjectiveGoal #1: Protect Life and Property Goal #2: Public Awareness Goal #5: Emergency ServicesPriorityMediumFunding Source(s)City of LindenEstimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | | |
| Goal #2: Public Awareness Goal #5: Emergency ServicesPriorityMediumFunding Source(s)City of LindenEstimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | | |
| Goal #5: Emergency ServicesPriorityMediumFunding Source(s)City of LindenEstimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| PriorityMediumFunding Source(s)City of LindenEstimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Funding Source(s)City of LindenEstimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | | Goal #5: Emergency Services |
| Estimated CostLow (0-\$10,000)Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | Priority | Medium |
| Responsible AgencyCity of LindenEstimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time5 yearsEffect on New BuildingsNot applicableEffect on Existing BuildingsNot applicable | Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10,000) |
| Effect on New Buildings Not applicable Effect on Existing Buildings Not applicable | Responsible Agency | City of Linden |
| Effect on Existing Buildings Not applicable | Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| | Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Commenter | Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | Comments: | |

| Linden Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Linden Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |

| Linden Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City or County EMC |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Comments: | |

| · · · · · · | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Linden Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct public workshops on conserving water, |
| | xeriscaping and managing drought impacts.* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden, Cass County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Linden Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Establish and enforce water rationing protocol for times of intense drought |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time | Three years if needed |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Linden Extreme Heat Mitigation Action#1 | Establish and Identify public cooling centers. |
|---|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-!0,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden, EMC, Fire dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |

Comments:

| Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning* |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local Contributors, Donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Linden Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, |
| | property and natural resources through community- |
| | based planning. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden, Grant Money |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden with community and county |
| | assistance |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Linden Wildfires Mitigation Action # 2 | Implement a vegetation management program to |
|--|--|
| | reduce the danger of wildfire reaching dwellings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Linden |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Linden TFS,VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |

MARIETTA

NOTE: All Marietta projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Marietta Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Program |
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept., County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | This will raise awareness of the dangers from |
| | flooded roads |
| | |

| Marietta Flood Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the National Flood Insurance Program. |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta, FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Marietta Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|---|--|
| | Room Program |
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend |
| | on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside. |

| Marietta Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the CodeRED Weather alert system <i>CodeRED Weather Warning</i> delivers advanced <i>warning</i> of severe <i>weather</i> as soon as a bulletin is issued by the National <i>Weather</i> Service. The system delivers voice calls, text messages and emails to subscribed users within the direct path of the <i>storm</i> .* |
|---|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0k-\$10K) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Marietta Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 | Maintain "Storm Ready Community" Status |
|---|--|
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| | |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Marietta Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with |
|---|--|
| | emergency equipment during power outages at |
| | critical facilities. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | |
| Priority | High (1-3 years) |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10,000-\$25,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |

| | Develop a pre-emptive strategy for removing dead |
|---|---|
| Marietta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | limbs and overhangs that might fall during winter |
| | storms causing dangers to life and property* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$0-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years (seasonal and ongoing after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Reduce the likelihood of damage from limbs and |
| | trees |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Reduce the likelihood of damage from limbs and |
| | trees |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Marietta Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Educate the public regarding the hazards of carbon |
|---|--|
| | monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly |
| | ventilated heaters. This may be done by workshops |
| | or information pamphlets. |
| Mitigation Cool/Objective | · · · |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta working with county EMC and |
| | VFD |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Marietta VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Marietta Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical facilities |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Marietta Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |

| Marietta Hail Mitigation Action #2. | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City or County EMC |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Comments: | |

| Marietta Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | workshops for the county.* |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta, Cass County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Marietta Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Create and enforce water rationing during severe |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | drought |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | Three years if needed |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Marietta Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct a fan drive to supply fans for low income |
|--|---|
| | elderly. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local contributors, donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10K) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta, local civic organizations |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | * Deferred from original plan |

| Marietta Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Provide workshops on the dangers of extreme heat |
|--|--|
| | and how to prevent heat stroke |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Marietta Wildfires Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Community Wildfire Protection |
|---|--|
| | Plan, a collaborative approach to help protect life, |
| | property and natural resources through community- |
| | based planning. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta, Grant Money |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta with community and county |
| | assistance |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |

| Marietta Wildfires Mitigation Action # 2 | Implement a vegetation management program to reduce the danger of wildfire reaching dwellings. |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | City of Marietta |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Marietta TFS,VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect new building from wildfire/urban interface |
| Comments: | |

QUEEN CITY

NOTE: All Marietta projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Queen City Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept., County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | This will raise awareness of the dangers from |
| | flooded roads |

| Queen City Flood Mitigation Action #2 | Clearly mark roads that are prone to wash out with "Caution Road May Flood" signs. |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State of Texas, City |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City, State Hwy. Dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe |
|--|--|
| | Room Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would depend |
| | on participation by individuals |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will save |
| | lives |
| Comments: | Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, new |
| | buildings or outside. |

| Queen City Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2 | Develop a public education program that will |
|--|--|
| | provide the public with understanding of their risk to |
| | Tornado events and the steps to take to protect |
| | themselves, their family, and their property |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| | |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City |
| Estimated Cost | Low (0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new |
| <u> </u> | building could save both lives and property. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implementing ideas for the workshop on new |
| 5 | building could save both lives and property. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Queen City Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 | Require structures on temporary foundations to be |
|--|--|
| | securely anchored to permanent foundations |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high winds |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high winds |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #2 | Maintain "Storm Ready Community" Status |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Organize a Community Emergency |
|---|--|
| | Response Team (CERT |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| | Goal #5: Emergency Services |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City, FEMA Grants, State Funding |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10-25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Order Winder Sterrer Mitthe diam Antien #2 | Des 11 and 11 and 16 are not as 11 and 16 and 1 |
|---|---|
| Queen City Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Provide and identify community shelters for the |
| | most vulnerable populations of low income elderly |
| | and children. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| | Goal #5: Emergency Services |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City, FEMA Grants, State Funding |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10-25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 6 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| | facilities. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA grant, Queen City |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City Public Works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City, Volunteer |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against adverse effects of hail. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against adverse effects of hail. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Queen City Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county. |
|---|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City, State of Texas |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City, Cass County Extension Agent |
| Estimated Completion Time | Five Years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Enforce water rationing during severe drought |
|---|---|
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | City police and public works |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years (or when drought occurs) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct a fan drive to supply fans for low income elderly. |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local contributors, donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10K) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City, local civic organizations |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | * Deferred from original plan |
| | |

| Queen City Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #2 | Provide workshops on the dangers of extreme heat and how to prevent heat stroke |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Queen City Wildfire Mitigation Action #1 | Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are |
|--|---|
| C | close to buildings or dwellings |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Queen City, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Queen City VFD, TFS |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching wildfires |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching wildfires |
| Comments: | |

| • | t a wildfire education program stressing the of trash burning |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | 0 |
| gation Goal/Objective | |
| gution Goul Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| rity High | |
| ding Source(s) Queen | City VFD |
| mated Cost Low (\$ | 0-\$10k) |
| city of | Atlanta Fire Dept. |
| mated Completion Time 3 years | |
| ct on New Buildings Not Ap | plicable |
| ct on Existing Buildings Not Ap | plicable |
| ments: Careles | s trash burning is the #1 cause of fires in Cass |
| County | |

CASS COUNTY

NOTE: All Cass County projects are subject to availability of federal and local funding as well as availability of local staff to administer the project.

| Cass County Flood Mitigation Action #1 | Participate in the Turn Around, Don't Drown |
|--|---|
| | Program |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept., County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | This will raise awareness of the dangers from |
| | flooded roads |

| Cass County Flood Mitigation Action #2 | Place "Caution Road May Flood" road signs in areas |
|---|--|
| | that are prone to flood |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | State Hwy. Dept. ,Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County, State Hwy. Dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Tornadoes Mitigation Action #1 Participate in the Texas Individual Tornado Safe Room Program Mitigation Goal/Objective Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
|--|-----|
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective Goal #1: Protect Life and Property | |
| | |
| Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation | |
| Priority Medium | |
| Funding Source(s) FEMA | |
| Estimated Cost Low (\$0-\$10k) | |
| Responsible Agency No cost to county or jurisdiction, cost would dependent of the second | end |
| on participation by individuals | |
| Estimated Completion Time 5 years | |
| Effect on New Buildings Placing safe rooms in new homes will save lives | |
| Effect on Existing Buildings Placing safe rooms in existing buildings will say | e |
| lives | |
| Comments: Safe rooms can be places in existing buildings, | iew |
| buildings or outside of buildings. | |

| Cass County Tornadoes Mitigation Action #2 | Participate in the CodeRED Weather alert system CodeRED Weather Warning delivers advanced warning of severe weather as soon as a bulletin is issued by the National Weather Service. The system delivers voice calls, text messages and emails to subscribed users within the direct path of the storm.* |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Thunderstorms Mitigation Action #1 | Require and enforce tie downs for mobile homes |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could protect mobile homes from toppling in high |
| | winds |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Thunderstorm Mitigation Action #2 | Install Lightning Grade Surge Protectors for city |
|---|---|
| | computer system |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Cass County Winter Storms Mitigation Action #1 | Educate the public regarding the hazards of carbon monoxide asphyxiation from faulty of poorly |
|--|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | County EMC and VFD |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County VFD |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Winter Storms Mitigation Action #2 | Purchase emergency mobile generators to use with |
|--|--|
| | emergency equipment during power outages at |
| | critical facilities |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | High (1-3 years) |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA Grant, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10,000-\$25,000) |
| Responsible Agency | City of Domino |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not applicable |
| Comments: | |
| | |
| | |

| Cass County Hail Mitigation Action #1 | Install hail resistant film on the windows of critical |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | facilities. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | FEMA, Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect the integrity of window in new buildings. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect the integrity of windows in existing |
| | buildings. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Cass County Hail Mitigation Action #2 | Educate residents on the likelihood of hailstorms and |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | how to mitigate their home and property from hail |
| | damage. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Could give property owners tools to mitigate against |
| | adverse effects of hail. |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Drought Mitigation Action #1 | Conduct Xeriscaping and water conservation workshops for the county. |
|--|--|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County Agriculture Extension Office |
| Estimated Cost | (\$0-\$10,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Extension Office |
| Estimated Completion Time | 5 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Implement ways to protect foundations on new buildings. |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Implement ways to protect foundations on existing buildings. |
| Comments: | |
| | |

| Cass County Drought Mitigation Action #2 | Replace municipal appliances or equipment with |
|---|--|
| | water-saving models or parts. |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County, Grants |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 2 years (ongoing after implementation) |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Extreme Heat Mitigation Action #1 | Provide cooling centers and advertise their locations during extreme heat events. |
|---|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| Priority | Medium |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-!0,000) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County, EMC, Fire dept. |
| Estimated Completion Time | 4 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Extreme Heat Mitigation #2 | Conduct fan drives for low-income and elderly who cannot afford air conditioning* |
|--|---|
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property Goal #4: Partnerships and Implementation |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Local Contributors, Donations |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | |

| Cass County Wildfire Mitigation Action #1 | Clear danse vegetation away from gross that are |
|---|---|
| Cass County whull e whugation Action #1 | Clear dense vegetation away from areas that are |
| | close to buildings or dwellings |
| | |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #3: Natural Systems |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County |
| Estimated Cost | Medium (\$10k-\$25k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County, Rural Fire Dept., TFS |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| Ŭ | wildfires |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Protect homes and businesses from encroaching |
| | wildfires |
| Comments: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Cass County Wildfire Mitigation Action #2 | Conduct a wildfire education program stressing the |
|--|---|
| Cass County Whull e Whightion Action #2 | |
| | dangers of trash burning |
| Mitigation Goal/Objective | Goal #1: Protect Life and Property |
| | Goal #2: Public Awareness |
| Priority | High |
| Funding Source(s) | Cass County, Rural VFD, TFS. |
| Estimated Cost | Low (\$0-\$10k) |
| Responsible Agency | Cass County |
| Estimated Completion Time | 3 years |
| Effect on New Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Effect on Existing Buildings | Not Applicable |
| Comments: | Trash burning is the #1 cause of fires in Cass County |

* updated from original Cass County Hazard Mitigation Action Plan

Method of Prioritization: The Cass County Commissioners and County Judge, the City staffs, and Hazard Mitigation Team members were involved in the selection of the above priority actions. Actions were prioritized using the STAPLE+E criteria, planning tool used to evaluate alternative actions. The actions do not adversely affect a particular segment of the population or cause relocation of lower income people. They provide long-term reduction of losses and have minimal secondary adverse impacts. They do not have adverse effects on the environment, and are consistent with the community's environmental goals, and have mitigation benefits while they are environmentally sound. The following table explains the STAPLE+E criteria.

| S – Social | Mitigation actions are acceptable to the community if they do not adversely affect a particular segment of the population, do not cause relocation of lower income people, and if they are compatible with the community's social and cultural values. |
|--------------------|--|
| T – Technical | Mitigation actions are technically most effective if they provide long-term reduction of losses and have minimal secondary adverse impacts. |
| A – Administrative | Mitigation actions are easier to implement if the jurisdiction has the necessary staffing and funding. |
| P – Political | Mitigation actions can truly be successful if all stakeholders have been offered an opportunity to participate in the planning process and if there is public support for the action. |
| L – Legal | It is critical that the jurisdiction or implementing agency have the legal authority to implement and enforce a mitigation action. |
| E – Economic | Budget constraints can significantly deter the implementation of mitigation actions. Hence, it is important to evaluate whether an action is cost-effective, as determined by a cost benefit review, and possible to fund. |
| E - Environmental | Sustainable mitigation actions that do not have an adverse effect on the environment, that comply with Federal, State, and local environmental regulations, and that are consistent with the community's environmental goals, have mitigation benefits while being environmentally sound. |

SECTION IV COMMITMENT, ADOPTION, IMPLEMENTATION, MAINTENANCE

PLAN MAINTENANCE

This section documents the formal process that Cass County will utilize to ensure that the mitigation action plan remains active. This includes a schedule for monitoring and evaluating and improving the Plan annually beginning at the time of FEMA's Final Approval and producing a plan revision every five years. The Cass County Judge and Emergency management Coordinator will be responsible for implementing the action items that affect Cass County. The City Managers and/or Mayors will be responsible for implementing action items that affect the Cities. The county will integrate public participation throughout the plan maintenance process. This section will also explain how Cass County government intends to incorporate the mitigation strategies outlined in the plan into existing mechanisms such as Capital Improvement Plans, and Building Codes. The County will have the opportunity to implement recommended mitigation actions items through existing programs and procedures by resolutions.

City Building Divisions are responsible for administering the building codes in local municipalities. After the adoption of the mitigation plan, they will work with the State Building Code Office to make sure that minimum standards are enforced. There is no Capital Improvement Plan in place. Cass County and the jurisdictions will incorporate the mitigation plan recommendations into their budgeting processes. The jurisdictions will incorporate the mitigation recommendations using the building codes through Ordinances. In addition, the Hazard Mitigation Team will work with appropriate county and state agencies to review, develop and ensure that building codes are adequate to mitigate or prevent damage by natural hazards.

Cass County and each participating jurisdiction will be responsible for implementing its own mitigation actions contained in Section IV. Each action has been assigned to a specific person or local government office that is responsible for implementing it. The Cass County and its jurisdictions have very lean budgets and staff. They rely on grants and federal funding for many of the improvements that are made within their borders. State law requires that the city council and the Commissioners' Court of Cass County approve changes to budgets, improvement plans and mitigation plans. The governing bodies of each participating jurisdiction have adopted the mitigation action plan for their jurisdictions.

Monitoring and Implementation

The Cass County Commissioners will be responsible for adopting the Cass County Mitigation Action Plan. (All jurisdictions must officially adopt and commit to implementation of the plan to be covered by the plan. This includes all participating cities/towns). This governing body has the authority to make public policy regarding natural hazards. The Cass Mitigation Plan will be submitted to the Texas Department of Emergency Management for review and upon their approval, TDEM will then submit the plan to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for review and final approval. The review will address the federal criteria

outlined in FEMA Interim Final Rule 44 CFR Part 201. Once accepted by FEMA, Cass County/City will formally adopt it and gain eligibility for Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funds.

The Cass County Judge or his designee will serve as the leader who will insure that the plans are being monitored, incorporated and revised. The county judge or his/her designee will communicate by telephone and e-mails to ensure that mitigation continues to be a working part of the county and city plans. Cass County and its jurisdictions will meet at a minimum of annually to review what progress has been made and to consider recommended changes. The County Judge or his designee will expect a report on the findings from each participant within one month after the review meeting. The county judge or his designee will have the authority to approve or disapprove of the actions within the plan.

A funding source has been listed for each identified action. This source may be used when the jurisdiction begins to seek funds to implement the actions. An implementation time period or specific implementation date also has been assigned to each action as an incentive for seeing the action through to completion and to gauge whether actions are timely implemented. Participating jurisdictions will integrate implementation of their mitigation action plans with other, existing planning mechanisms such as capital improvement plans, long range growth plans, master storm water and drainage plans, and regional planning efforts. Jurisdictions will ensure that the actions contained in the mitigation action plans are reflected in these other planning efforts on an annual basis. These other planning efforts will be used to advance the mitigation strategies of the jurisdictions.

Coordinating Committee

The Cass County Hazard Mitigation Committee will be responsible for coordinating implementation of the five year plan action items and undertaking the formal review process. The county formed a Hazard Mitigation Committee that consists of members from local agencies, organizations, and citizens.

Upon formal adoption of the plan, hazard mitigation team members from each participating jurisdiction will review all comprehensive land use plans, capital improvement plans, Annual Budget Reviews, Emergency Operations or Management Plans, transportation plans, and any building codes to guide and control development. The hazard mitigation team members will work to integrate the hazard mitigation strategies into these other plans and codes. Each jurisdiction will conduct annual reviews of their comprehensive and land use plans and policies and analyze the need for any amendments in light of the approved hazard mitigation plan. Participating jurisdictions will ensure that capital improvement planning in the future will also contribute to the goals of this hazard mitigation plan to reduce the long-term risk to like and property from all hazards. Within one year of formal adoption of the hazard mitigation plan, existing planning mechanisms will be reviewed by each jurisdiction.

The Cass County HMAP will be incorporated into a variety of new and existing planning mechanisms for Como, Cumby, Sulphur Springs Tira and the County government including: grant applications, human resource manuals, ordinances, building codes and budgets. Each

team member will communicate new ideas and issues found within the plan to the city boards. The county and its participating jurisdictions will consider how to best incorporate the plans together. This includes incorporating the mitigation plan into county and local comprehensive or capital improvement plans as they are developed.

Formal Review Process

To prevent issues regarding meeting the goals of The Cass County Hazard Mitigation Action Plan it is agreed that the county and participating jurisdictions will evaluate the plan on an annual basis to determine the effectiveness of programs, and to reflect changes in land development or programs that may affect mitigation priorities. The evaluation process will include a definite schedule and timeline, and will identify the local agencies and organizations participating in plan evaluation. The first meeting will occur one year after the update approval date and a minimum of one meeting will occur annually. The County Judge **or his/her designated appointee** will be responsible for contacting the Hazard Mitigation Committee members and organizing the annual meeting. Committee members will be responsible for monitoring and evaluating the progress of the mitigation strategies in the plan.

The committee will review the hazards, goals and actions items to determine their relevance to changing situations in the county, as well as changes in State or Federal policy, to ensure they are addressing current and expected conditions. They will also review the risk assessment portion of the Plan to determine if this information should be updated or modified, given any new available data. This plan can and will pave the way for other plans, codes and programs. A written record of the annual meeting, along with any project reports, will be accomplished and kept on file in the county office. Every five years the updated plan will be submitted to the State Hazard Mitigation Officer.

Copies of the Plan will be kept at the county courthouse and all city halls. The existence and location of these copies will be publicized in the appropriate local papers. The plan includes the address and the phone number of the county department responsible for keeping track of public comments on the Plan.

Cass County is committed to supporting the cities, communities and other jurisdictions in the planning area as they implement their mitigation plans. Cass County will review and revise as needed, the long-range goals and objectives in its strategic plan and budgets to ensure that they are consistent with this mitigation action plan Cass County will work with participating jurisdictions to advance the goals of the is hazard mitigation plan through its routine, ongoing, long-range planning, budgeting and work processes.

A public meeting will be held after each annual evaluation **or when deemed necessary by the Hazard Mitigation Committee (or county judge).** The meetings will provide the public an opportunity for which they can express its concerns and opinions about the Plan. Notification will be posted at the courthouse and in the newspaper and on the website prior to these meetings.

Name Den Shipp Vicke Williamson Representing ATCOら apol Counte ATCOG Cass County HMAP Orientation Meeting Cass County Courthouse January 23, 2015 Address 4508 Elizabeth Texarkana, TV dShippeAlcos.org 903-255-3535 104 St. Mury & M. Kinder, R. Catheryudge @ gmail.com 903-756-5181 E-Mail Phone

ATTENDANCE ROSTER **Kick-Off Team Meeting** CASS COUNTY HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN-5 Year Update Thursday, February 12, 2015 2:00 pm NAME REPRESENTING in N K obio ST ounte D a 0 TIMALL COG lanson 1 CC U

| NAME REPRESENTING Lee McNeely TFS | Team Meeting, Publi CASS HAZARD MITIGATI Thursday, | NCE ROSTER c Comment, Stakeholder COUNTY ON PLAN-5 Year Update April 16, 2015 00 pm |
|--|---|--|
| REFERRI W. MCGOC City gaman City Itmald Mission City of Quan City Age/son Gagne Victim Relief Ministri Kobin BETTS COA I COUNTY Jay Cates Hughos Springs Hann Brown Lindu | | |
| Ristoria W. Malee City gances City Itomald Misserin City of Queen City Alphon Gagne Victim Relief Ministri Kobin BETTS COA I COUNTY Jay Cates Hughos Springs Heren Brown | Lee McNeely | TFS |
| Ristoria W. Malee City gances City Itomald Misserin City of Queen City Alphon Gagne Victim Relief Ministri Kobin BETTS COA I COUNTY Jay Cates Hughos Springs Heren Brown | LARRY BOTTS / | Me sme (NADCES VFI |
| Actes Gagne Victim Relief Ministri Kobin BETTS COA / COUNTY Jay Cates Hughos Springs Them Brown Lindo | 1 | City of Queen C. Fy |
| Tobin BETTS COA / COUNTY Jay Cates Hughos Springs Them Brown Lindu | HAROld MADOLAN | City of Queen City |
| Jay Cartes Hughos Springs Dann Brown Linder | Alelson Gagne | Victim Relief Ministri |
| Thanan Brown Linder | KOBIN BETTS | COA (COUNTY |
| | Jay Cates | |
| | Cichei Williams= | ATCOG |
| | | |
| | 195 | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

APPENDIX

IMPACT OF EACH HAZARD ON JURISDICTIONS Table 2.30

| HAZARD: Flood | HAZARD: Flood | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | JURSIDICTION | NS | | | | | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City | | | | |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | | | | |
| previous floods | previous floods | previous floods | previous floods | previous floods not | | | | |
| is not available. | not available. No | not available. | not available. No | available. No | | | | |
| 98.62% chance | record of | No record of | record of | record of repetitive | | | | |
| of flood in any | repetitive flood | repetitive flood | repetitive flood | flood losses. 100- | | | | |
| year. 13,890 | losses. 100-Year | losses. 100- | losses. 100-year | Year flood plain | | | | |
| housing units; | flood plain | Year flood plain | flood plain covers | covers 2.5% of total | | | | |
| \$994,003,700 | covers .3% of | covers 7% of | 12% of total | acreage. | | | | |
| appraised value | total acreage. | total acreage. | acreage. | Population is 1,613 | | | | |
| of all property | Population is | Population is | Population is | 659 housing units; | | | | |
| available for | 5,745; 2,596 | 2,256; 1,033 | 1,856; 782 | \$29 million taxable | | | | |
| county taxation; | housing units; | housing units; | housing units; \$31 | value of all | | | | |
| Moderate Impact | \$186 million | \$45 million | million taxable | property; Low | | | | |
| _ | taxable value of | taxable value of | value of all | Impact | | | | |
| | all property; Low | all property; | property; Low | - | | | | |
| | Impact | Low Impact | Impact | | | | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglasville | Marietta | Domino | | | | |
| Damage from | Damage from | Douglassville is | Marietta is not in | Damage from | | | | |
| previous floods | previous floods | not in a flood | a flood plain. | previous floods not | | | | |
| not available. | not available. No | plain. | Ĩ | available. No | | | | |
| No record of | record of | | | record of repetitive | | | | |
| repetitive flood | repetitive flood | | | flood losses. 100- | | | | |
| losses. 100-Year | losses. 100-Year | | | Year flood plain | | | | |
| flood plain | flood plain | | | covers 3% of total | | | | |
| covers 7.1% of | covers 7% of | | | acreage. | | | | |
| total acreage. | total acreage. | | | Population is 52; 24 | | | | |
| Population is | Population is | | | housing units; \$4 | | | | |
| 464; 254 housing | 375; 180 housing | | | million taxable | | | | |
| units; \$7 million | units; \$6 million | | | value of all | | | | |
| taxable value of | taxable value of | | | property; Low | | | | |
| all property; Low | all property; Low | | | Impact | | | | |
| Impact | Impact | | | 1 | | | | |
| HAZARD: Torn | ado | | | | | | | |
| JURISDICTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City | | | | |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | | | | |
| previous | previous | previous | previous | previous tornadoes | | | | |
| tornadoes is | tornadoes not | tornadoes is | tornadoes is | not available. Due | | | | |
| \$1,345,000. | available. As | \$200,000; 114% | \$5,000; 67% | to low population | | | | |

| 000/ 1 6 | :1 / 750/ | 1 0 | 1 67 1 | 1 11 1 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 82% chance of | with county, 75% | chance of | chance of tornado | and small number |
| tornado in any | chance of tornado | tornado in any | in any year with a | of houses, Low |
| year with a | in any year. Due | year with a | potential average | Impact. |
| potential average | to population & # | potential | damage of | |
| damage of | of houses, | average damage | \$1,250; Low | |
| \$31,279; | Moderate Impact | of \$50,000; | Impact | |
| Moderate Impact | | Moderate | | |
| | | Impact. | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous | previous | previous | previous is | previous tornadoes |
| tornadoes not | tornadoes not | tornadoes not | \$250,000; 100% | not available. Due |
| available. Due | available. Due to | available. Due | chance of tornado | to low population |
| to low | low population | to low | in any year with a | and small number |
| population and | and small number | population and | potential average | of houses, Low |
| small number of | of houses, Low | small number of | damage of | Impact |
| houses, Low | Impact. | houses, Low | \$125,000. Due to | |
| Impact. | | Impact. | low population | |
| | | | and small number | |
| | | | of houses, Low | |
| | | | Impact. | |
| HAZARD: Winte | er Storms | | | |
| | | JURISDICTION | NS | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous winter | previous winter | previous winter | previous winter | previous winter |
| storms is \$204.5 | storms not | storms not | storms not | storms not |
| million; 67% | available. As | available. As | available. As | available. As with |
| chance of winter | with county, 67% | with county, | with county, 67% | county, 67% chance |
| storm in any year | chance of winter | 67% chance of | chance of winter | of winter storm in |
| with a potential | storm in any year | winter storm in | storm in any year | any year with a |
| average damage | with a High | any year with a | with a High | High Impact |
| of \$25,562,500; | Impact | High Impact | Impact | |
| High Impact | | | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous winter | previous winter | previous winter | previous winter | previous winter |
| storms not | storms not | storms not | storms not | storms not |
| available. As | available. As | available. As | available. As | available. As with |
| with county, | with county, 67% | with county, | with county, 67% | county, 67% chance |
| | • | 67% chance of | chance of winter | of winter storm in |
| 67% chance of | chance of winter | 0770 Chance of | chance of whiter | or whiter storm in |
| 67% chance of winter storm in | | winter storm in | storm in any year | any year with a |
| | storm in any year with a High | | | |
| available. As | available. As with county, 67% | available. As with county, | available. As with county, 67% | available. As with county, 67% chance |

| HAZARD: Thu | nder Storms | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | JURISDICTIO | NS | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| Reported | Reported | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| Damage from | damage from | previous | previous | previous |
| previous | previous | thunderstorms is | thunderstorm is | thunderstorms is |
| thunderstorms is | thunderstorms is | \$259,000; 193% | \$515,000; 122% | \$5,000; 36% |
| \$1.035 million; | \$130,000; 104% | chance of | chance of | chance of |
| 350% chance of | chance of | thunderstorm in | thunderstorm in | thunderstorm in any |
| thunderstorm in | thunderstorm in | any year with a | any year with a | year with a |
| any year with a | any year with a | potential | potential average | potential average |
| potential | potential | average damage | damage of | damage of \$1,250; |
| average damage | average damage | of \$9,962; Low | \$34,334; Low | Low Impact |
| of \$6,429; Low | of \$6,500; Low | Impact | Impact | |
| Impact | Impact | | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous | previous | previous | previous | previous |
| thunderstorms is | thunderstorms is | thunderstorms | thunderstorms is | thunderstorms not |
| \$70,000; 100 % | \$15,000; 82% | not available. | \$5,000; 89% | available. |
| chance of | chance of | | chance of | |
| thunderstorm in | thunderstorm in | | thunderstorm in | |
| any year with a | any year with a | | any year with a | |
| potential | potential | | potential average | |
| average damage | average damage | | damage of \$2,500; | |
| of \$11,667; Low | of \$1,500; Low | | Low Impact | |
| Impact | Impact | | | |
| HAZARD: Hail | Storm | | | |
| | | JURISDICTIO | | 1 |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous | previous | previous | previous | previous hailstorms |
| hailstorms not | hailstorms not | hailstorms not | hailstorms not | not available. Of |
| available. Of | available. Of | available. Of | available. Of 191 | 191 storms |
| 191 storms | 191 storms | 191 storms | storms reported, 8 | reported, 4 reported |
| reported, 105 | reported, 4 have | reported, 20 | reported for | in Queen City. |
| have occurred in | occurred in | have occurred in | Hughes Springs. | 40% chance of |
| County. 313% | Atlanta. 201% | Linden. 154% | 85% chance of | hailstorm in any |
| chance of | chance of | chance of | hailstorm in any | year. Low Impact |
| hailstorm in any | hailstorm in any | hailstorm in any | year. Low Impact | |
| year. Medium | year. Medium | year. Low | | |
| Impact | Impact | Impact | | |

| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous | previous | previous | previous | previous hailstorms |
| hailstorms not | hailstorms not | hailstorms not | hailstorms not | not available. Of |
| available. Of | available. Of | available. Of | available. Of 191 | 191 storms |
| 191 storms | 191 storms | 191 storms | storms reported, 1 | reported, 4 have |
| reported, 1 was | reported, 1 was | reported, 10 | has occurred in | occurred in |
| reported in | reported in | have occurred in | Marietta5% | Domino. 44% |
| Avinger5% | Bloomburg. | Douglassville. | chance of | chance of hailstorm |
| chance of | .5% chance of | 82% chance of | hailstorm in any | in any year. Low |
| hailstorm in any | hailstorm in any | hailstorm in any | year. Low Impact | Impact |
| year. Low | year. Low | year. Low | | 1 |
| Impact | Impact | Impact | | |
| HAZARD: Wine | | | | |
| | | JURISDICTIO | NS | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| Reported | Reported | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| Damage from | damage from | previous | previous | previous |
| previous | previous | thunderstorms | thunderstorms and | thunderstorms and |
| thunderstorms | thunderstorms | and windstorms | windstorms is | windstorms is |
| and windstorms | and windstorms | is \$259,000; | \$515,000; 122% | \$5,000; 36% |
| is \$1.035 | is \$130,000; | 193% chance of | chance of | chance of |
| million; 350% | 104% chance of | thunderstorm or | thunderstorm or | thunderstorm or |
| chance of | thunderstorm or | windstorm in | windstorm in any | windstorm in any |
| thunderstorm or | windstorm in | any year with a | year with a | year with a |
| windstorm in | any year with a | potential | potential average | potential average |
| any year with a | potential | average damage | damage of | damage of \$1,250; |
| potential | average damage | of \$9,962; Low | \$34,334; Low | Low Impact |
| average damage | of \$6,500; Low | Impact | Impact | |
| of \$6,429; Low | Impact | | | |
| Impact | | | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from |
| previous | previous | previous | previous | previous |
| thunderstorms | thunderstorms | thunderstorms | thunderstorms and | thunderstorms not |
| and windstorms | and windstorms | not available. | windstorms is | available. |
| is \$70,000; 100 | is \$15,000; 82% | | \$5,000; 89% | |
| % chance of | chance of | | chance of | |
| thunderstorm or | thunderstorm or | | thunderstorm or | |
| windstorm in | windstorm in | | windstorm in any | |
| any year with a | any year with a | | year with a | |
| potential | potential | | potential average | |
| average damage | average damage | | damage of \$2,500; | |
| of \$11,667; Low | of \$1,500; Low | | Low Impact | |
| Impact | Impact | | | |

| HAZARD: Drought | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | 0 | JURISDICTIO | NS | | | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City | | |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | | |
| previous | previous | previous | previous droughts | previous droughts | | |
| droughts for 21 | droughts for 21 | droughts for 21 | for 21 counties, | for 21 counties, | | |
| counties, | counties, | counties, | including Cass, is | including Cass, is | | |
| including Cass, | including Cass, | including Cass, | \$154,000,000; | \$154,000,000; 48% | | |
| is \$154,000,000; | is \$154,000,000; | is \$154,000,000; | 48% chance of | chance of drought | | |
| 48% chance of | 48% chance of | 48% chance of | drought in any | in any year; damage | | |
| drought in any | drought in any | drought in any | year; damage for | for Queen City | | |
| year; damage for | year; damage for | year; damage for | Hughes Springs | cannot be | | |
| Cass County | Atlanta cannot | Linden cannot | cannot be | determined because | | |
| cannot be | be determined | be determined | determined | of insufficient data; | | |
| determined | because of | because of | because of | High Impact | | |
| because of | insufficient data; | insufficient data; | insufficient data; | | | |
| insufficient data; | High Impact | High Impact | High Impact | | | |
| High Impact | | | | | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino | | |
| Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | Damage from | | |
| previous | previous | previous | previous droughts | previous droughts | | |
| droughts for 21 | droughts for 21 | droughts for 21 | for 21 counties, | for 21 counties, | | |
| counties, | counties, | counties, | including Cass, is | including Cass, is | | |
| including Cass, | including Cass, | including Cass, | \$154,000,000; | \$154,000,000; 48% | | |
| is \$154,000,000; | is \$154,000,000; | is \$154,000,000; | 48% chance of | chance of drought | | |
| 48% chance of | 48% chance of | 48% chance of | drought in any | in any year; damage | | |
| drought in any | drought in any | drought in any | year; damage for | for Domino cannot | | |
| year; damage for | year; damage for | year; damage for | Marietta cannot be | be determined | | |
| Avinger cannot | Bloomburg | Douglassville | determined | because of | | |
| be determined | cannot be | cannot be | because of | insufficient data; | | |
| because of | determined | determined | insufficient data; | High Impact | | |
| insufficient data; | because of | because of | High Impact | | | |
| High Impact | insufficient data; | insufficient data; | | | | |
| | High Impact | High Impact | | | | |
| HAZARD: Extr | eme Heat | | NC | | | |
| Case Country | Atlanta | JURISDICTIO Linden | | Owen City | | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | | Hughes Springs | Queen City | | |
| 569 days of extreme heat | 569 days of extreme heat | | |
| recorded in the | recorded in the | recorded in the | recorded in the last | | | |
| | | | | recorded in the last | | |
| last 8 years. 104% chance of | last 8 years. 104% chance of | last 8 years. 104% chance of | 8 years. 104% chance of extreme | 8 years. 104% chance of extreme | | |
| extreme heat in | extreme heat in | extreme heat in | | | | |
| | | | heat in any year; no \$ amount is | heat in any year; no \$ amount is | | |
| any year; no \$ amount is | any year; no \$ amount is | any year; no \$ amount is | available. Low | | | |
| amount is available. | amount is available. | amount is available. Low | | available; Low | | |
| avallable. | avallable. | available. LOW | Impact | Impact | | |

| Moderate | Moderate | Impact | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Impact | Impact | Impact | | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| 569 days of | 569 days of | 569 days of | 569 days of | 569 days of |
| extreme heat | extreme heat | extreme heat | extreme heat | extreme heat |
| recorded in the | recorded in the | recorded in the | recorded in the last | recorded in the last |
| | | | | |
| last 8 years. | last 8 years. | last 8 years. | 8 years. 104% | 8 years. 104% |
| 104% chance of | 104% chance of | 104% chance of | chance of extreme | chance of extreme |
| extreme heat in | extreme heat in | extreme heat in | heat in any year; | heat in any year; no |
| any year; no \$ | any year; no \$ | any year; no \$ | no \$ amount is | \$ amount is |
| amount is | amount is | amount is | available. Low | available. Low |
| available. Low | available. Low | available. Low | Impact | Impact |
| Impact | Impact | Impact | | |
| HAZARD: Haza | rdous Materials S | | | |
| | 1 | JURISDICTIO | 1000000000 | 1 |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous events |
| events | events | events | events | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| No Previous | No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous events |
| events | events | events | events | |
| HAZARD: Eart | hquake | | | |
| | | JURISDICTIO | NS | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous events |
| events | events | events | events | |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| No Previous | No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous events |
| events | events | events | events | - |
| HAZARD: Dam | Failure | | | |
| | | JURISDICTIO | NS | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous events |
| events | events | events | events | - |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| No Previous | No previous | No previous | No previous | No previous events |
| events | events | events | events | 1 |
| HAZARD: Wild | | | | |
| | | JURISDICTIO | NS | |
| Cass County | Atlanta | Linden | Hughes Springs | Queen City |
| No Previous Sig. | No previous sig. | No previous | No previous | No previous |
| Events | events | significant events | significant events | significant events |
| Avinger | Bloomburg | Douglassville | Marietta | Domino |
| No Previous Sig. | No previous sig. | No previous | No previous | No previous |
| events | events | significant events | significant events | significant events |
| C CIIIIS | e vento | significant events | significant events | significant events |

MMON AND UNIQUE RISKS TO EACH JURSIDICTION TABLE 2.31

| | 4 | JURISICTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| HAZARDS | CASS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | HUGHES | QUEEN | , | BLOOM- | DOUGLASS- | | | |
| ! | COUNTY | ATLANTA | LINDEN | SPRINGS | CITY | AVINGER | BURG | VILLE | | | |
| FLOOD | Х | X | X | Х | X | Х | X | | | | |
| TORNADO | X | X | Х | Х | X | X | X | X | | | |
| WINTER | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · | | | | | |
| STORMS | Х | X | X | X | X | Х | Х | X | | | |
| ! | <u> </u> | ! | <u> </u> ' | | | <u> </u> ' | <u> </u> | | | | |
| THUNDER | | | | | | · | | | | | |
| STORM | Х | X | X | X | X | Х | Х | X | | | |
| HAIL | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | ' | | | | | |
| STORM | Х | X | X | X | X | X | Х | X | | | |
| WIND | 1 | , T | | | | | | | | | |
| STORM | Х | X | X | X | X | X | Х | X | | | |
| DROUGHT | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | |
| EXTREME | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| HEAT | Х | Х | X | X | X | Х | Х | X | | | |
| HAZARDOUS | 1 | | | | | , | | | | | |
| MATERIALS | 1 | | | | | ' | 1 | | | | |
| SPILLS | └─── ′ | | | | | <u> </u> ' | | | | | |
| EARTHQUAKE | 1' | | | | | <u> </u> ' | | | | | |
| DAM | | | | | | · · · | l – | | | | |
| FAILURE | ↓ ' | | | | | ↓ ' | | _ | | | |
| WILDFIRE | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> ' | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

X = Common to the jurisdiction.

Blank Space =

Hazard has not occurred in that jurisdiction Worksheet #3a

Inventory Assets

Date: June, 2004 Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 1

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

3

step

Hazard: Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes, Wildfires

| Type of | Number | of Struct | ures | Value o | of Structure | s | Number of People | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| Structure | # in | # in | % in | \$ in | \$ in | % in | # in | # in | % in |
| (Occupan | Communi | Hazar | Hazar | Community | Hazard | Hazar | Communi | Hazar | Hazar |
| су | ty | d | d | Or State | Area | d | ty | d | d |
| Class) | Or State | Area | Area | | | Area | Or State | Area | Area |
| Residential | 12,070 | 2,739 | 23 | 975,097,000 | 196,626,000 | 20 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Commercia I | 125 | 8 | 6 | 114,860,000 | 6,908,000 | 6 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Industrial | 29 | 1 | 3 | 33,064,000 | 1,566,000 | 5 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Agricultural | 6 | 1 | 17 | 858,000 | 93,000 | 11 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 2 | 14 | 13,918,000 | 1,621,000 | 12 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Governme nt | 2 | 1 | 50 | 4,100,000 | 765,000 | 19 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Education | 10 | 1 | 10 | 13,736,000 | 1,553,00 0 | 11 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Utilities | 12,203.64 kms | 1,927.1 kms | 16 | 1,155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |
| Total | **12,256 | **2,753 | **22 | **1,155,633,0 00 | **209,132,00 0 | **18 | 30,438 | 6,290 | 21 |

*NA – Not Available

Source: HAZUS

Y

**-Excluding Utilities

| | Ν | |
|---|------------------|----------|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may occur in your hazard areas? | <u> </u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be operational after a hazard event? | <u> </u> | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets are subject to the greatest potential damages? | <u> X </u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether significant elements of the community are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X </u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain areas of historic, environmental, political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X </u> | |
| 6. Is there concern about a particular hazard because of its severity, repetitiveness, or likelihood of occurrence? | | <u>X</u> |
| 7. Is additional data needed to justify the expenditure of community or state funds for | | <u>X</u> |

Inventory Assets



Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 2 Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the

population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

Hazard: Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes, Wildfires

| Type of | Number | of Struct | ures | Value o | of Structure | es | Numbe | er of Peo | ole |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Structure (Occupan cy Class) | # in Communi ty Or State | # in Hazar d Area | % in Hazar d Area | \$ in Community Or State | \$ in Hazard Area | % in Hazar d Area | # in Communi ty Or State | # in Hazar d Area | % in Hazar d Area |
| Residential | 12,070 | 1,420 | 12 | 975,097,000 | 100,620,000 | 10 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Commercia I | 125 | 4 | 3 | 114,860,000 | 4,696,000 | 4 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Industrial | 29 | 1 | 3 | 33,064,000 | 652,000 | 2 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Agricultural | 6 | 0 | 0 | 858,000 | 44,000 | 5 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 0 | 0 | 13,918,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Governme nt | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4,100,000 | 338,000 | 8 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Education | 10 | 0 | 0 | 13,736,000 | 319,000 | 2 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Utilities | 12,203.64 kms | 1,808.0 2 kms | 15 | 1.155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| Total | **12,256 | **1,425 | **12 | **1,155,633,0 00 | **106,669,0 00 | **9 | 30,438 | 2,839 | 9 |
| *NA – Not | Available | | | | | S | Source: HA | ZUS | |

*NA – Not Available

| **-Excluding Utilities Task B. Determine whether (and where) you want to collect additional inventory data. | Y | |
|---|------------------|----------|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may occur in your hazard areas? | <u> </u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be operational after a hazard event? | <u> </u> | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets are subject to the greatest potential damages? | <u> X </u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether significant elements of the community are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X </u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain areas of historic, environmental, political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X </u> | |
| 6. Is there concern about a particular hazard because of its severity, repetitiveness, or likelihood of occurrence? | | <u>X</u> |
| Is additional data needed to justify the expenditure of community or state funds for mitigation initiatives? | | <u>X</u> |

Inventory Assets



Y

Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 3 Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the

population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

Hazard: Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes, Wildfires

| Type of | of Number of Structures | | | Value o | of Structure | s | Numbe | er of Peo | ple | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Structure (Occupan cy Class) | # in Communi ty Or State | # in Hazar d Area | % in Hazar d Area | \$ in Community Or State | \$ in Hazard Area | % in Hazar d Area | # in Communi ty Or State | # in Hazar d Area | % in Hazar d Area | |
| Residential | 12,070 | 668 | 6 | 975,097,000 | 61,534,000 | Area 6 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Residential | 12,070 | 000 | 0 | 373,037,000 | | U | 30,430 | 1,704 | Ū | |
| Commercia I | 125 | 13 | 10 | 114,860,000 | 9,379,000 | 8 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Industrial | 29 | 6 | 21 | 33,064,000 | 10,666,000 | 32 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Agricultural | 6 | 1 | 17 | 858,000 | 95,000 | 11 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 2 | 14 | 13,918,000 | 1,995,000 | 14 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Governme nt | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4,100,000 | 208,000 | 5 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Education | 10 | 2 | 20 | 13,736,000 | 3,005,00 0 | 22 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Utilities | 12,203.64 kms | 138.91 kms | 1 | 1,155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| Total | **12,256 | **692 | 6 | **1,155,633,0 00 | **86,982,000 | **8 | 30,438 | 1,764 | 6 | |
| *NA – Not | *NA – Not Available Source: HAZUS | | | | | | | | | |

**-Excluding Utilities

| | | Ν | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may | occur in your hazard areas? | <u> </u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be | operational after a hazard event? | <u> X </u> | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets a damages? | re subject to the greatest potential | <u> X </u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether signifi are vulnerable to potential hazards? | | <u> X </u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to6. Is there concern about a particular hazard becar likelihood of occurrence? | potential hazards? | X | |
| Is additional data needed to justify the expenditu mitigation initiatives? | ure of community or state funds for | | <u>X</u> |

Inventory Assets



Y

Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 4 Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

Hazard: Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes, Wildfires

| Type of | Number of Structures | | | Value o | of Structure | s | Numbe | er of Peo | ple | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Structure (Occupan cy | # in Communi ty | # in Hazar d | % in Hazar d | \$ in Community Or State | \$ in Hazard Area | % in Hazar d | # in Communi ty | # in Hazar d | % in Hazar d | |
| Class) | Or State | Area | Area | of oldie | Alou | Area | Or State | Area | Area | |
| Residential | 12,070 | 2,170 | 18 | 975,097,000 | 204,513,000 | 21 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Commercia I | 125 | 60 | 48 | 114,860,000 | 54,691,000 | 48 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Industrial | 29 | 7 | 24 | 33,064,000 | 6,619,000 | 20 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Agricultural | 6 | 2 | 33 | 858,000 | 271,000 | 32 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 5 | 36 | 13,918,000 | 5,475,000 | 39 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Governme nt | 2 | 1 | 50 | 4,100,000 | 1,171,000 | 29 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Education | 10 | 2 | 20 | 13,736,000 | 2,479,00 0 | 18 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Utilities | 12,203.64 kms | 317.87 kms | 3 | 1,155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| Total | **12,256 | **2,247 | **18 | **1,155,633,0 00 | **275,219,00 0 | **24 | 30,438 | 5,518 | 18 | |
| *NA – Not | *NA – Not Available Source: HAZUS | | | | | | | | | |

**-Excluding Utilities

| | Ν | |
|---|------------------|----------|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may occur in your hazard areas? | <u>X</u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be operational after a hazard event? | X | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets are subject to the greatest potential damages? | <u> </u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether significant elements of the community are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> </u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain areas of historic, environmental, political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X </u> | |
| Is there concern about a particular hazard because of its severity, repetitiveness, or likelihood of occurrence? | | <u>X</u> |
| Is additional data needed to justify the expenditure of community or state funds for mitigation initiatives? | | <u>X</u> |

Inventory Assets



Y

Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 5 Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

Hazard: Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes, Wildfires

| Type of | f Number of Structures | | | Value o | f Structure | es | Numbe | er of Peo | ole |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Structure (Occupanc y | # in Communit y | # in Hazar d | % in Hazar d | \$ in Community Or State | \$ in Hazard Area | % in Hazar d | # in Communit y | # in Hazar d | % in Hazar d |
| Class) | Or State | Area | Area | | | Area | Or State | Area | Area |
| Residential | 12,070 | 602 | 5 | 975,097,000 | 40,867,000 | 4 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Commercia I | 125 | 1 | .8 | 114,860,000 | 860,000 | .7 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Industrial | 29 | 2 | 7 | 33,064,000 | 1,299,000 | 4 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Agricultural | 6 | 1 | 17 | 858,000 | 90,000 | 10 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 1 | 7 | 13,918,000 | 713,000 | 5 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Governme nt | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4,100,000 | 158,000 | 4 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Education | 10 | 1 | 10 | 13,736,000 | 751,00 0 | 5 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Utilities | 12,203.64 kms | 807.48 kms | 72 | 1,155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| Total | **12,256 | **608 | 5 | **1,155,633,0 00 | **44,738,00 0 | **4 | 30,438 | 2,859 | 9 |
| *NA – Not | Available | | | | | | Source: HA | ZUS | |

**-Excluding Utilities

| | N | |
|---|----------|----------|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may occur in your hazard areas? | <u>X</u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be operational after a hazard event? | X | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets are subject to the greatest potential damages? | <u> </u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether significant elements of the community are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> </u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain areas of historic, environmental, political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to potential hazards? | _X_ | |
| Is there concern about a particular hazard because of its severity, repetitiveness, or likelihood of occurrence? | | <u>X</u> |
| Is additional data needed to justify the expenditure of community or state funds for mitigation initiatives? | | <u>X</u> |

Inventory Assets



Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 6 Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

Hazard: <u>Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes,</u> <u>Wildfires</u>

| Type of | Number of Structures | | | Value o | of Structure | es | Numbe | er of Peo | ple |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Structure (Occupan | # in Communi | # in Hazard | % in Hazar | \$ in Community | \$ in Hazard | % in Hazar | # in Communi | # in Hazar | % in Hazar |
| cy Class) | ty Or State | Area | d Area | Or State | Area | d Area | ty Or State | d Area | d Area |
| Residentia I | 12,070 | 2,521 | 21 | 975,097,00 0 | 201,111,000 | 21 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Commerci al | 125 | 14 | 11 | 114,860,00 0 | 17,018,000 | 15 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Industrial | 29 | 3 | 10 | 33,064,000 | 2,589,000 | 8 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Agricultura I | 6 | 0 | 0 | 858,000 | 76,000 | 9 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 2 | 14 | 13,918,000 | 1,650,00 0 | 12 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Governme nt | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4,100,000 | 897,000 | 22 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Education | 10 | 1 | 10 | 13,736,000 | 1,697,0 00 | 12 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Utilities | 12,203.64 kms | 2,652.71k ms | 22 | 1,155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |
| Total | **12,256 | **2,541 | **21 | **1,155,633,0 00 | **225,038,0 00 | **19 | 30,438 | 6,009 | 20 |

*NA – Not Available

Source: HAZUS

Y

**-Excluding Utilities

| | Ν | |
|---|------------------|--|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may occur in your hazard areas? | <u> </u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be operational after a hazard event? | X | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets are subject to the greatest potential damages? | <u> </u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether significant elements of the community are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X </u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain areas of historic, environmental, political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u> X</u> | |
| 6. Is there concern about a particular hazard because of its severity, repetitiveness, or likelihood of occurrence? | | <u>X</u> |
| Is additional data needed to justify the expenditure of community or state funds for _ mitigation initiatives? | <u>X</u> | <u>(</u> |

Inventory Assets



Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Jurisdiction: Cass County, Census Tract Sector 7

Task A. Determine the proportion of buildings, the value of buildings, and the population in your community or state that are located in hazard areas.

Hazard:Tornados, Winter Storms, Thunderstorm Winds, Drought, Hazardous Materials, Earthquakes, Wildfires

| Type of | ype of Number of Structures | | | Value o | of Structure | s | Numbe | er of Peo | ple |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Structure (Occupan cy | # in Communi ty | # in Hazar d | % in Hazar d | \$ in Community Or State | \$ in Hazard Area | % in Hazar d | # in Communi ty | # in Hazar d | % in Hazar d |
| Class) | Or State | Area | Area | | | Area | Or State | Area | Area |
| Residential | 12,070 | 1,950 | 16 | 975,097,000 | 169,826,000 | 17 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Commerci al | 125 | 25 | 20 | 114,860,000 | 21,308,000 | 19 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Industrial | 29 | 9 | 31 | 33,064,000 | 9,673,000 | 29 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Agricultural | 6 | 1 | 17 | 858,000 | 189,000 | 22 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Religious/ Non-profit | 14 | 2 | 14 | 13,918,000 | 2,464,000 | 18 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Governme nt | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4,100,000 | 563,000 | 14 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Education | 10 | 3 | 30 | 13,736,000 | 3,932,00 0 | 29 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Utilities | 12.203.64 kms | 1,277.1 2 kms | 10 | 1,155,169,0 00 | *NA | *NA | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |
| Total | **12,256 | **1,990 | **16 | **1,155,633,0 00 | 207,955,000 | **18 | 30,438 | 5,159 | 17 |

*NA – Not Available

Source: HAZUS

Y

**-Excluding Utilities

Task B. Determine whether (and where) you want to collect additional inventory data.

| | Ν | |
|---|------------------|--|
| 1. Do you know where your greatest damages may occur in your hazard areas? | <u> X </u> | |
| 2. Do you know whether your critical facilities will be operational after a hazard even | nt? <u>X</u> | |
| 3. Is there enough data to determine which assets are subject to the greatest poten damages? | tial <u>X</u> | |
| 4. Is there enough data to determine whether significant elements of the community are vulnerable to potential hazards? | <u>X</u> | |
| 5. Is there enough data to determine whether certain areas of historic, environmenta political, or cultural significance are vulnerable to potential hazards? | al, <u>X</u> | |
| 6. Is there concern about a particular hazard because of its severity, repetitivenes X likelihood of occurrence? | s, or | |
| 7. Is additional data needed to justify the expenditure of community or state funds \underline{X} | for | |
| | | |

mitigation initiatives?

InventoryAssets

step 3

Date: June, 2004

What will be affected by the hazard event?

Task C. Compile a detailed inventory of what can be damaged by a hazard event.

Inventory the assets (critical facilities, businesses, historic, cultural, and natural resource areas, and areas of special consideration), that can be damaged by a hazard event.

| Hazard | T <u>ornados,</u> | Winter | Storms, | Thunderstorm | Winds, | Drought, | Hazardous | Materials, |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Earthquakes, Floods, Wildfires | | | | | | | | |

| | inquakes, | 1 1000 | s, vviidi | 1103 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Name or Description of Asset | Sources of Information | Critical Facility | Vulnerable Populations | Economic Assets | Special Considerations | Historic/Other Considerations | Size of Building (sq ft) | Replacement Value (\$) | Contents Value (\$) | Func tion Use or Valu e (\$) | Displ acem ent Cost (\$ per day) | Occupa ncy or Capacit y (#) | Other Hazard Specific Information |
| | | ✓ | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | \checkmark | | | | | 5. | | |
| Courthouse | Tax Roles | Х | | | | Х | NA | \$975,650 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Sheriff's Office | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$2,248,060 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| County Building | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$106,830 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Tax Office | Tax Roles | Х | | Х | | | NA | \$48,600 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Criminal Justice Bldg. | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$609,090 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| <u>Atlanta</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$728,970 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Sewerage Plant | Tax Roles | X | | | | | NA | \$33,780 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Fire Dept. | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$166,860 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| <u>Linden</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$33,750 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Maintenance Bldg. | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$2,250 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Police Dept. | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$6,380 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Fire Dept. | Tax Roles | Х | | | | | NA | \$75,660 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

| Hughes | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---|--|--|----|---------------|----------|----|----|----|----|
| Springs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$62,410 | \$50,000 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Maintenance | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$24,900 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Fire Station | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$68,750 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Queen City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$40,380 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Lift Station | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$5,000 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| <u>Avinger</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$39,750 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Fire Dept. | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$23,900 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| <u>Bloomburg</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$37,720 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Fire Dept. | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$11,860 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| <u>Domino</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$129,21 0 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Fire Dept. | Tax Roles | Х | | | NA | \$12,400 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

NA—Not Available

METHODOLOGY: Methodology used to determine the potential dollar loss estimates includes information from 1990 Hazus, 2000 Census data, insurance policies, and data from the County Tax Assessor's Office.

IDENTIFYING ASSETS ESTIMATING POTENTIAL LOSSES

Tables 2.30 and 2.31 analyze the development trends in Cass County. U.S. Census data shows that there has been practically no increase in population from 1990 to 2000 and practically no new construction from 1990 to 2000. The overall population for Cass County increased by 456, from 29,982 in 1990 to 30,438 in 2000. The employed civilian population age 16 and over for Cass County was 22,757 in 1990, and 23,727 in 2000, an increase of 970 employed persons. Projections from the Texas State Data Center and Office of the State Demographer show the population estimates of Cass County as of July 1, 2002, decreasing to 30,280, and increasing to 30,348 by January 1, 2003. Using the scenario that assumes rates of net migration one-half of those of the 1990's, the Data Center and State Demographer project the population in 2005 as 30,232; 30,235 in 1020; 30,184 in 2015; and 29,950 in 2020. With this downward trend in development in Cass County, there is very little increase in the vulnerability for each jurisdiction.

The only future housing development reported for Cass County is Silo Springs, a 21-lot subdivision in Queen City. See Figures 2.14 and 2.15.

Hughes Springs is in the process of adopting a code for abandoned structures. Abandoned structures are covered under the Nuisance Ordinance 03142002B in Queen City. Atlanta has a condemnation ordinance--# 2001-3.

Any future new construction in Atlanta, Queen City, and Hughes Springs will be required to adhere to the International Building Code. New construction in Bloomburg will be required to the Southern Building Codes. The rest of the County has no adopted building codes.

| Population Trends | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| JURISDICTION | 1990 | 2000 | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | 6,118 | 5,745 | | | | | | |
| Avinger | 478 | 464 | | | | | | |
| Bloomburg | 376 | 375 | | | | | | |
| Domino | 101 | 52 | | | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | 1,938 | 1,856 | | | | | | |
| Linden | 2,375 | 2,256 | | | | | | |
| Queen City | 1,748 | 1,613 | | | | | | |
| Douglassville | 192 | 175 | | | | | | |
| Marietta | 161 | 112 | | | | | | |
| Cass County | 29,982 | 30,438 | | | | | | |
| | , | , | | | | | | |

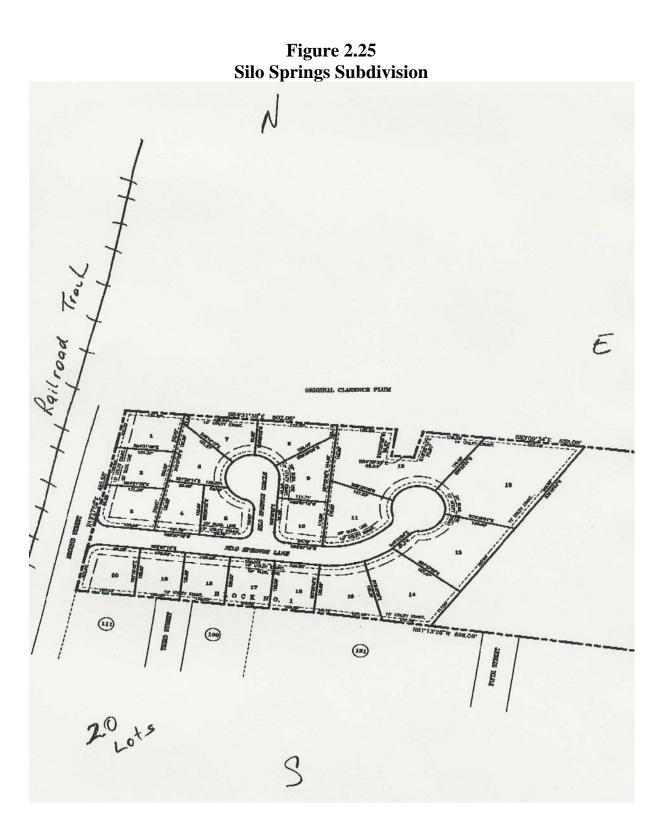
Table 2.32

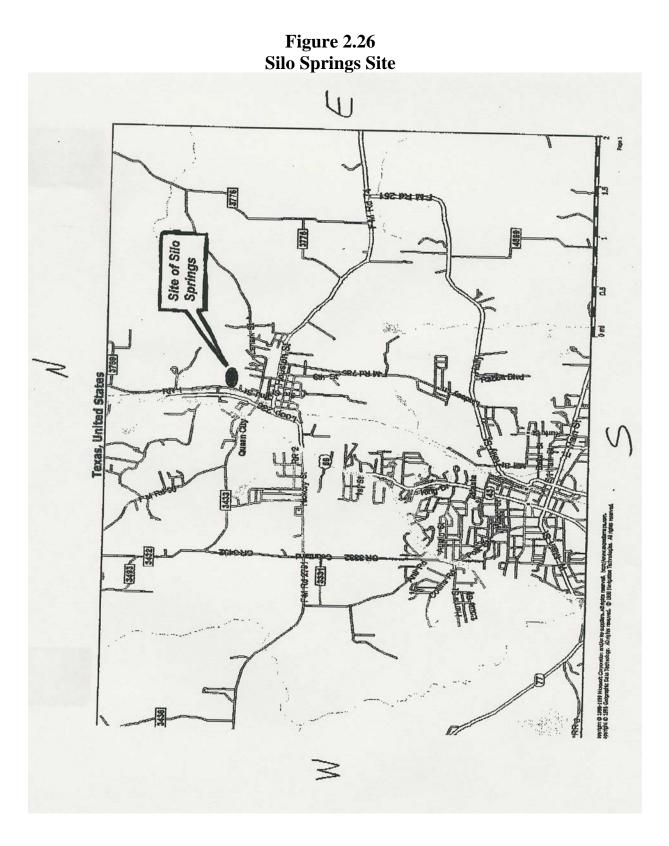
Source: U. S. Census Data

Table 2.33

| Housing Trends | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| JURISDICTION | TOTAL | OCCUPIED | VACANT | OWNER | RENTER | | | |
| | HOUSING | | | OCCUPIED | OCCUPIED | | | |
| | UNITS | | | | | | | |
| Atlanta | 2000-2,556 | 2000-2,254 | 2000-302 | 2000-1,547 | 2000-707 | | | |
| | 1990-2,735 | 1990-2,368 | 1990-367 | 1990-1,583 | 1990-785 | | | |
| Avinger | 2000-236 | 2000-203 | 2000-33 | 2000-138 | 2000-65 | | | |
| | 1990-222 | 1990-195 | 1990-27 | 1990-136 | 1990-59 | | | |
| Bloomburg | 2000-177 | 2000-155 | 2000-22 | 2000-118 | 2000-37 | | | |
| | 1990-170 | 1990-149 | 1990-21 | 1990-117 | 1990-32 | | | |
| Domino | 2000-20 | 2000-19 | 2000-1 | 2000-18 | 2000-1 | | | |
| | 1990-38 | 1990-34 | 1990-4 | 1990-27 | 1990-7 | | | |
| Hughes Springs | 2000-856 | 2000-777 | 2000-79 | 2000-423 | 2000-354 | | | |
| | 1990-880 | 1990-762 | 1990-118 | 1990-466 | 1990-296 | | | |
| Linden | 2000-1,048 | 2000-940 | 2000-108 | 2000-606 | 2000-334 | | | |
| | 1990-1,058 | 1990-940 | 1990-118 | 1990-603 | 1990-337 | | | |
| Queen City | 2000-763 | 2000-660 | 2000-103 | 2000-412 | 2000-248 | | | |
| | 1990-720 | 1990-617 | 1990-103 | 1990-444 | 1990-173 | | | |
| Douglassville | 2000-87 | 2000-76 | 2000-11 | 2000-69 | 2000-7 | | | |
| | 1990-95 | 1990-77 | 1990-18 | 1990-62 | 1990-15 | | | |
| Marietta | 2000-75 | 2000-58 | 2000-17 | 2000-52 | 2000-6 | | | |
| | 1990-83 | 1990-67 | 1990-16 | 1990-59 | 1990-8 | | | |
| Cass County | 2000- | 2000-12,190 | 2000-1,700 | 2000-9,584 | 2000-2,606 | | | |
| - | 13,890 | 1990-11,320 | 1990-1,871 | 1990-8,806 | 1990-2,514 | | | |
| | 1990- | | | | | | | |
| | 13,191 | | | | | | | |

Source: U.S. Census Data





SECTION III PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP

| Table 3.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Charles McMichael County Judge, Cass County, Linden | | | | | | | |
| Larry Trevino | Linden and Cass Co. Emergency | | | | | | |
| Management Coord. | | | | | | | |
| Harold Martin | Queen City Mayor | | | | | | |
| Robin Beck | Atlanta Fire Department | | | | | | |
| Carroll Sulley | Bloomburg Municipal Secretary | | | | | | |
| Marvin Campbell | Domino Mayor | | | | | | |
| Alfred Point | Douglassville VFD | | | | | | |
| Jay Cates | Cates Hughes Springs VFD, Emergency Mgt. | | | | | | |
| Chuck Ham Marietta Fire Department | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

HAZARD MITIGATION TEAM MEMBERS

Public participation is a key component to strategic planning processes. Citizen participation offers citizens the chance to voice their ideas, interests, and opinions.

Integrating public participation during the development of the Cass County Mitigation Action Plan has resulted in increased public awareness. Through citizen involvement, the plan reflects community issues, concerns, and new ideas and perspectives on mitigation opportunities. When contacted in person or by telephone, each of the above members contributed information and assisted in the development of this MAP by offering suggestions, ideas and recommendations. Each member provided information from the represented jurisdictions, based on their knowledge and their field of expertise.

Mitigation team members consist of representatives from various county Departments and representatives from private organizations, businesses, and various city government officials. The Mitigation Action Team assisted in developing plan goals and action items and shared their expertise to create a more comprehensive plan. Many serve their counties in a volunteer capacity, attending training and devoting time without compensation.

Cass County Committee Members Contributions and Expertise

Robin Beck, Fire Chief, Atlanta Texas

Robin Beck has served the Atlanta Area as a member of the fire department for many years. He was promoted to Fire Chef in 2008. Mr. Beck is also the designated emergency management coordinator for Atlanta, Texas. Mr. Beck has training and practical experience in dealing with a variety of natural disasters and their aftermath. He represents the largest city in the Cass county study. Mr. Beck gave a helpful overview of his offices responses to emergency situations. Mr. Beck also explained Atlanta's level of preparedness in dealing with each situation.

Marvin Parvino, Mayor, Avinger Texas

Marvin Parvino is the current Mayor of Avinger Texas. Mr. Parvino provided helpful information regarding past natural disasters. Mr. Parvino was particularly helpful in pinpointing potential hazardous spill problems from trucking and railroad activity. Avinger is a small community that looks for assistance from the county offices in dealing with emergencies of all types including hazard mitigation.

Carol Sulley, Bloomburg City Secretary

Carol Sulley is the City secretary for the small township of Bloomburg Texas. Ms. Sulley is active giving assistance to the mayor and volunteer fire departments anytime it is needed. Ms. Sulley was very helpful in providing historical and technical data regarding Bloomburg. She has experience in assisting citizens' response to a wide variety of natural disaster situations including ice storms, power outages and wind damage.

Marvin Campbell, Mayor of Domino

Committee member Marvin Campbell has been the mayor of the small township of Domino, Texas since 1999.

Mr. Campbell is a dedicated volunteer who is also the designated emergency management coordinator for his small jurisdiction.

Mr. Campbell provided valuable information regarding the citizens of Domino and how they responded to the Ice Storm disaster of 2000. He also provided information regarding fire departments and police support to the Domino township. Mr. Campbell expressed concern and history regarding hazardous materials transportation and gas lines in the area that is reflected in this report under the appropriate headings.

Alfred Point, Douglassville Volunteer Fire Chief

Alfred Point has been the fire chief in Douglassville, Texas since 1982. He was able to provide a good historical perspective regarding some of the challenges faced by rural fire departments. Mr. Point is also an ETA and works in a cooperative effort with Chuck Ham, in neighboring Marietta assisting their rural communities in time of natural disasters and emergencies. Mr. Point indicated that it is often necessary for the small rural areas and the county to provide backup for each other in such situations.

Jay Cates, Emergency Management Coordinator, Hughes Springs

Mr. Cates is wearing a variety of hats requiring skills that could impact Hazard Mitigation. Mr. Cates is the Emergency management Coordinator, a city police officer and a member of the fire department. He gave a good history of past events that might impact hazards mitigation planning. Mr. Cates also provided information regarding the railroad, trucking and steel industries activity that could produce hazardous spills. He provided an overview of all the possible events listed in this report.

Chuck Ham, Fire Chief, Marietta Volunteer Fire Department

Chuck Ham is an EMT and fire chief of the volunteer fire department in Marietta, Texas. He is knowledgeable about many aspects of Hazardous Mitigation and rescue. Mr. Ham was very helpful in providing information about hazardous spills, wildfires and emergency evacuations. Due to the rural setting, many emergency medical situations are handled by helicopter. Mr. Ham has been involved in every major hazardous event for the last five years.

He provided needed information regarding sour gas pipelines and refineries that exist in the area. Mr. Ham was also informative regarding wildfires, emergency transportation, ice storms and high wind activity.

Harold Martin, Mayor, Queen City Texas

Mr. Martin, mayor of Queen City, Texas, brings a lot of knowledge regarding Hazardous Mitigation to the committee, because he is also the troubleshooter for South Western Electric Power Company. When there is a power outage due to any natural event, it is his crew that handles the problem or coordinates the activity with others. Mr. Martin provided needed historical data regarding natural disasters and the potential for new events.

As mayor, Mr. Martin provided a thorough understanding of his areas needs and the services currently in place to assist his area in the event of a natural disaster.

Charles McMichael, Cass County Judge, Linden Texas

County Judge Charles McMichael is a lifelong resident of Cass County and has served as county judge for the last twelve years. He has a broad knowledge of the history of Cass County. He is a lifelong resident of Cass County and is knowledgeable regarding the emergency response system and he directly supervises the emergency management coordinator for the county.

Larry Trevino, Cass County Emergency Coordinator, Linden Texas

Larry Trevino has served in a variety of positions dealing with emergency management including Homeland Security Coordinator for the Ark-Tex Council of Governments. Mr. Trevino has been helpful in providing basic emergency management information regarding Cass County and explaining the role of his position dealing with Hazard Mitigation. In many cases the jurisdictions look to Mr. Trevino's office to coordinate local mitigation activities.

SECTION IV PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

The Cass County Mitigation Action Plan includes a cross-section of citizen input throughout the planning process. Three public meetings were publicized, attempting to involve local citizens who could help identify common concerns and ideas regarding hazard mitigation and to discuss specific goals and actions of the mitigation plan. Through public involvement, the mitigation plan reflects community issues, concerns, and new ideas on mitigation opportunities and action items. Public interest and participation was poor.

PUBLIC MEETINGS

MEETING NUMBER 1: Friday, May 30, 2003, held at Cass County Courthouse. A Power Point presentation was given to county judge and environmental officer. Presentation covered requirements of Mitigation Action Plan for elected officials.

MEETING NUMBER 2: A public meeting to discuss hazard mitigation efforts in Cass County held Friday, July 25, 2003 at the Commissioners Court Room at the Cass County Courthouse in Linden. Meeting held to comply with state and federal requirements to complete the Emergency Management Plan for Cass County. The meeting was advertised in the Atlanta Citizens Journal.

MEETING NUMBER 3: A public meeting to discuss hazard mitigation efforts in Cass County held from 9AM to 1 PM, Tuesday, October 7 at the Commissioners Courtroom in the Cass County Courthouse in Linden. Advertised two times, 1 and 5 October, 2003 in the Atlanta Citizens Journal.

C. MeMICITAEL 10AM

-

| 30 MAY, 03 | SIGN-UP SHEET CASS COUNTY, TEXA |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| H | ESENTATION FOR PUBLIC OFFICIALS |
| DATE 30MAY 03 | |
| SIGNATURE | ORGANIZATION |
| GARY Stewart | CHE County EMergences Mich |
| 2 Church & mim | which Cass Co Judge |
| 3 | ever in so to tage |
| | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 2 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |

ATTENDANCE ROSTER

Public Hearing For Disaster Recovery

1:30 P.M., Wednesday, February 11, 2009 Cass County Law Enforcement Training Facility

| | | Linden, Texas | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| NAME | AGENCY | ADDRESSS | TELEPHONE 4 | E-MAIL ADDRESS | |
| M= Michael | Cass 6 | Linder the Wo Day 825 | 907-754-5181 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| ME-Michael Genevieue, Burtchell | ATCOG | | ; | | |
| L.D. Williamson | | ļ | : | | |
| Bully Erwin | Linder July | Po Box 214 | 903-156-7502 | Cityof Under @ fastline | sp. com |
| Jany Samo | Linder July Cass Co | LINDON TY PO BOX 825 | 903.748-6375 | | |
| Don Shops | ATCOG | | | | |
| | | | | : | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | · | | | | |
| | | | | | |

A follow-up meeting regarding Hazard Mitigation Planningwith the same members present was held following the Public Hearing.

| | | | | \mathbf{A}_{1}^{T} | FTENDANCE ROSTI Hazard Mitigation Plan | ER | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | NAME | | AGENCY | | Friday, February 13, 2009 ADDRESSS | TELEPHONE # | E-MAIL ADDRESS |
| | La y | Selle | City Have City Sea ut 3 | | R. P. S. C. Barren | 925-721-5323 | City mayore Frantice of |
| | Hanald 1 | Marto | Queen Cir | hy | P.O. Ray 771 | 9.03 748 1656 | |
| | Jay la | <u> </u> | Hughes Spire | 7 275- | P6 BX356 | 9035734914 | hSFd 25 2(2001.com |
| | 40 | | · | - | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Feb. 2009 | Marin | Caudle | Cityof Demino, | THE, | Queen'ein <i>M1851</i> 14555FM3129 | AUS)746-2843 | ! ⊷ |
| , , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Hazard mitigation meeting set

Journal Staff Report

A public meeting to discuss hazard mitigation efforts in Cass County will be neld at 9 a m on Friday. July 25

The meeting will be held in

the Commissioners Court Room at the Cass County Counthouse in Linden

According to Gary Stewart, coordinator of Cass, County Emergency Man-

agement in Atlanta, this meeting is being held to comply with state and te deral requirements to complete the Emergency Management Plan for Cass County.

RAN W Citzens Journal Atlantista. 7-19-03 4- 7-23-03

Public Meeting

A public meeting will be held from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m. on Tuesday. Oct, 7 at the Commissioners Courtroom in the Cass County Courthouse in Linden to discuss hazard mitigation efforts in Cass County.

This meeting is being held to comply with state and federal requirements to complete the Emergency Management Plan for Cass County

Gary Stewart is the coordinator for Cass County Emergency Management

Rin D Citrees SourceAl Atlanta, TX. 10-1-03 Public Meeting A public meeting will be held from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m. on Tuesday Oct. 7 at the Commissioners Courtroom in the Cass

sioners Countroum Inden to County Counthouse in Linden to discuss hazard mitigation efforts in Cass County This meeting is being hold to comply with state and federal requirements to complete the Emergency Management Plan

for Cass County Gary Stewart is the coordi-

nator for Cass County Ernergency Management.

RAL IN CALIENS JONROAL AllHarth, TX 10-5-03

SECTION V ASSESSMENT OF CURRENT/COMPLETED MITIGATION ACTIVITIES

Each individual jurisdiction was contacted and requested to provide information for the following Table. Each jurisdiction reviewed and provided the information for this table. <u>There are no existing Plans from which this information was taken.</u> The jurisdictions that do have codes reviewed their codes and procedures and provided the information for this Plan.

| RULE – REGULATION – POLICY – PLAN - ENTITY | CONTENTS |
|--|--|
| Avinger Flood Map | 08/06/1976 |
| Domino Flood Map | 07/10/1979 |
| Linden Flood Map | 06/19/1985 |
| Daingerfield Flood Map | 12/07/1982 |
| Cass County Codes | County has no building codes. |
| Bloomburg Codes | Southern Building Code. Flood Map 11/5/1976 Mechanical, Fire Prevention, Building Gas, Electrical and Plumbing Codes One inspector. |
| Hughes Springs – Mutual Aid Agreement/Fires | Agreements with Morris County Firefighters Association which includes cities of Lone Star, Daingerfield and Naples |
| Hughes Springs Codes | City Ordinance 091603 Adoption of NFPA 101 Life Safety Code and International Fire Codes, 2000 International Building Code which includes the Fire Code. Steve Derrick is a licensed inspector. Have had 8 building starts and 8 completions in last 12 months. Have a floodplain management ordinance. Steve Derrick is inspector. |
| Hughes Springs Flood Map | 01/01/1992 |
| Hughes Springs – Grant from Texas Domestic Preparedness | Up-grade Equipment |
| Queen City – Standard Operating Procedures Fire District #2 | For Dispatching Fire Departments to Emergency Incidents |
| Queen City – Inter-Jurisdictional Mutual Aid Agreement | Between County and municipalities in county to provide mutual aid during disasters/civil emergencies. |
| Queen City | Flood Prevention Ordinance |
| Queen City – Flood Map | April 23, 1976 |
| Queen City PA Projects | FEMA Grants for 2001 Ice Storm \$21,066.80 + \$2,265.25 + \$2,924.22 |
| Queen City Drought Contingency Plan #08/10/2000 | Rules/policies for orderly and efficient management of limited water supplies during drought. |
| | water supplies during drought. |
| Queen City Codes | Ordinance #04102003 Adopting International Building Codes, including fire codes. Currently do not have an inspector; in process of recruiting with ability to certify. No building starts and inspections conducted during last 12 months. |
| Atlanta Fire Department SOP June | Ordinance #04102003 Adopting International Building Codes, including fire codes. Currently do not have an inspector; in process of recruiting with ability to certify. No building starts and inspections conducted during last 12 months. Incident Command, Protective Clothing, SCBA, Emergency |
| | Ordinance #04102003 Adopting International Building Codes, including fire codes. Currently do not have an inspector; in process of recruiting with ability to certify. No building starts and inspections conducted during last 12 months. |

Table 5.1

| | Police Facility, Emergency Preparedness |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Atlanta Ordinance, Article 1.400 | Emergency Management Coordinator position with duties |
| Emergency Management June, 1997 | assigned. |
| Atlanta Codes | Atlanta Ordinance, Article 3.100 Building Code Standards Establishes building codes, permits, fees and inspections for Atlanta. International Building Code adoption., includes fire code. Permit process follows 2002 NEC. 1 inspector, James Williams, state licensed plumber and code enforcement officer. Calendar year 2003 building permits in total amount of \$5,634,438; includes 14 new houses for total value of \$1.5 million and total of over \$2.9 million in new commercial construction, including 16 unit apartment complex, car wash, bank, and 50,000 square foot Newark building. |
| Atlanta Ordinance Article 3.600 | Adopts regulations for the enforcement of flood prevention |
| Flood Damage Prevention | activities. City is a participant in Federal Flood Insurance |
| Regulations | Program. Flood map May 19,1981 |
| Atlanta Ordinance Article 11.400 | Adopts Water conservation/drought contingency plan, defines |
| Water Conservation | drought conditions, allows for water rationing and |
| | enforcement. |
| No PI, PDM, or PP-M Programs. No | |
| CAV or HMGP for cities/county. | |
| PA Cass County | Ice Storm 2001, \$1,233.780.00 |
| NFIP Cass County Court Order. | Authorizes subsidized flood insurance. Requires evaluation of |
| Nov. 13, 2000 | flood hazards. |

There are no communities in Cass County participating in the Community Rating System.

ISO FIRE PROTECTION CLASSES FOR CASS COUNTY Table 5.2

| 14010 5.2 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fire Protection Area | Protection Class | Primary Fire Response | | | | |
| Atlanta | 5 | Atlanta FD | | | | |
| Avinger | 10 | Avinger FD | | | | |
| Bloomburg | 9 | Bloomburg FD | | | | |
| Douglassville | 9/10* | Douglassville VFD | | | | |
| Hughes Springs | 7 | Linden FD | | | | |
| Linden | 7 | Linden FD | | | | |
| Marietta | 10 | Marietta FD | | | | |
| Queen City | 7/9 | Queen City FD | | | | |

*Split class means that all properties within 1,000 feet of a water supply (fire hydrant) and within 5 road miles of a fire station are eligible for the first class (Class 1 through 8). Properties more than 1,000 feet from a water supply from a water supply but within 5 road miles of a fire station are eligible for Class 9. All properties more than 5 road miles from a fire station are Class 10.

Insurance Service Building Code Effectiveness Grading System (BCEGS) Table 5.3

| City | Survey | Result |
|---------------|--------|---|
| | Year | |
| Atlanta | 1966 | Personal lines building code enforcement programs |
| | | exist but it is outside the scope of the BCEGS |
| | | program. |
| Linden | 1966 | No recognized building code enforcement program |
| | | exists. |
| Avinger | | No Survey |
| Bloomburg | | No Survey |
| Douglassville | | No Survey |
| Domino | | No Survey |
| Hughes | | No Survey |
| Springs | | |
| Marietta | | No Survey |
| Queen City | | No Survey |

Available Flood-Related Publications

| A Guide to FLOOD MAPS, How To Use a Flood Map To | FEMA 258/May |
|---|--------------|
| Determine Flood Risk For a Property | 1995 |
| | |
| Answers to Questions About the National Flood Insurance | FEMA-387 |
| Program (NFIP) | |
| Design Guidelines for Flood Damage Reduction | FEMA-15 |
| Elevated Residential Structures | FEMA-54 |
| Manufactured Home Installation in Flood Hazard Areas | FEMA-85 |
| A Unified National Program for Floodplain Management | FEMA-100 |
| Flood-proofing Non-Residential Structures | FEMA-102 |
| Design Manual for Retrofitting Flood-prone Residential | FEMA-114 |
| Structures | |
| Reducing Losses in High Risk Flood Hazard Areas: A Guidebook | FEMA-116 |
| for Local Officials | |
| Mandatory Purchase of Flood Insurance Guidelines | FEMA-186 |
| Answers to Questions About Substantially Damaged Buildings | FEMA-213 |
| Engineering Principles and Practices for Retrofitting Flood-prone | FEMA-259 |
| Residential Buildings | |
| Managing Floodplain Development in Approximate Zone A | FEMA-265 |
| Areas | |
| Protecting Floodplain Resources | FEMA-268 |
| Increased Cost of Compliance Coverage: Interim Guidance for | FEMA-301 |
| State and Local Officials | |
| Appeals, Revisions and Amendments to Flood Insurance Maps: A | FIA-12 |
| Guide for Community Officials | |

Acronyms

| ATCOG | Ark-Tex Council of Governments |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| BEA | Bureau of Economic Analysis |
| CFR | Code of Federal Regulations |
| DEM | Department of Emergency Management |
| EDAP | Economically Distressed Areas Program |
| FEMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency |
| HAZMAT | Hazardous Materials |
| HAZUS | Hazards, U. S. |
| HMIS | Hazardous Material Information System |
| HMPG | Hazard Mitigation Program Grant |
| HMT | Hazard Mitigation Team |
| MAP | Mitigation Action Plan |
| PA | Public Assistance |
| PDM | Pre-Disaster Mitigation |
| PI | Project Impact |
| PL | Public Law |
| PP-M | Property-Project Mitigation Program |
| TWDB | Texas Water Development Board |

Comment: Resolutions that are included in the Mitigation Action Plan on the following pages will be signed and formally adopted by the appropriate representatives when final approval has been given by FEMA.

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED THIS | _ DAY OF | ? |
|----------------------|----------|---|
| 2010. | | |

County Judge, Cass County

ATTEST_

County Clerk

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Atlanta in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED | THIS | | DAY O |)F_ | | , |
|----------|------|--|-------|-----|--|---|
| 2010. | | | | | | |

Mayor, City of Atlanta

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Avinger in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED | THIS | | DAY O |)F _ | | 9 |
|----------|------|--|-------|------|--|---|
| 2010. | | | | | | |

Mayor, City of Avinger

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City Bloomburg in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED THIS | _ DAY OF | ? |
|----------------------|----------|---|
| 2010. | | |

Mayor, City of Bloomburg

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Domino in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED | THIS | | DAY OF | 9 | |
|----------|------|--|--------|---|--|
| 2010. | | | | | |

Mayor, City of Domino

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Douglassville in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED | THIS | D A | AY OF | 9 | , |
|----------|------|------------|-------|---|---|
| 2010. | | | | | |

Mayor, City of Douglassville

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Hughes Springs in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED | THIS | I | DAY OF | 9 |
|----------|------|---|--------|---|
| 2010. | | | | |

Mayor, City of Hughes Springs

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Linden in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED THIS | _ DAY OF | |
|----------------------|----------|--|
| 2010. | | |

Mayor, City of Linden

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Marietta in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED | THIS | DAY OF | 9 |
|----------|------|--------|---|
| 2010. | | | |

Mayor, City of Marietta

ATTEST_

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City recognize their vulnerability and the many potential hazards shared by all residents; and

WHEREAS; the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City each have recognized the need to prepare a Mitigation Action Plan; and

WHEREAS, the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City have decided to jointly prepare one Mitigation Action Plan.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the County of Cass and the Cities of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City hereby jointly adopt and approve said Mitigation Action Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Cass County Judge and the Mayors of Atlanta, Avinger, Bloomburg, Domino, Douglassville, Hughes Springs, Linden, Marietta, and Queen City shall mutually appoint a Hazard Mitigation Coordinator to coordinate all aspects of the Mitigation Action Plan including its review and maintenance, for the County of Cass and the City of Queen City in accordance with this resolution.

| RESOLVED THIS | DAY OF | |
|----------------------|--------|--|
| 2010. | | |

Mayor, City of Queen City

ATTEST_____

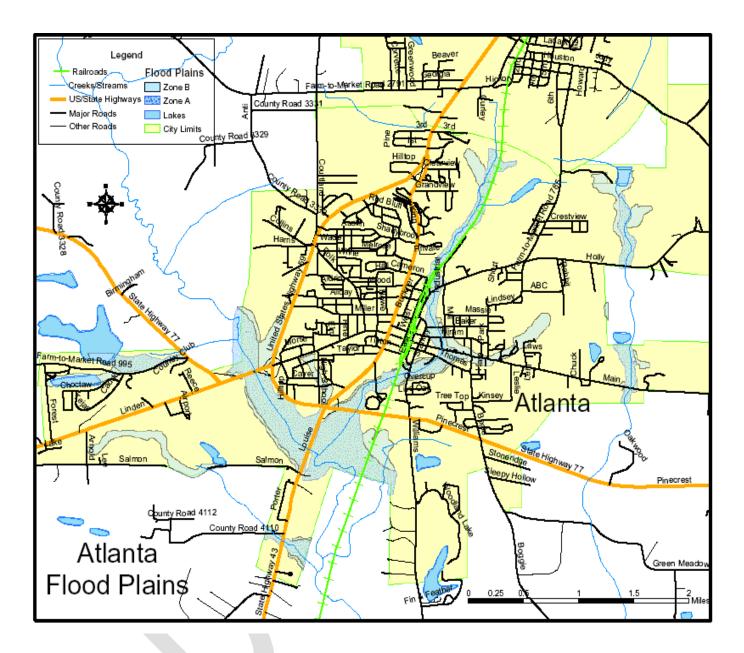
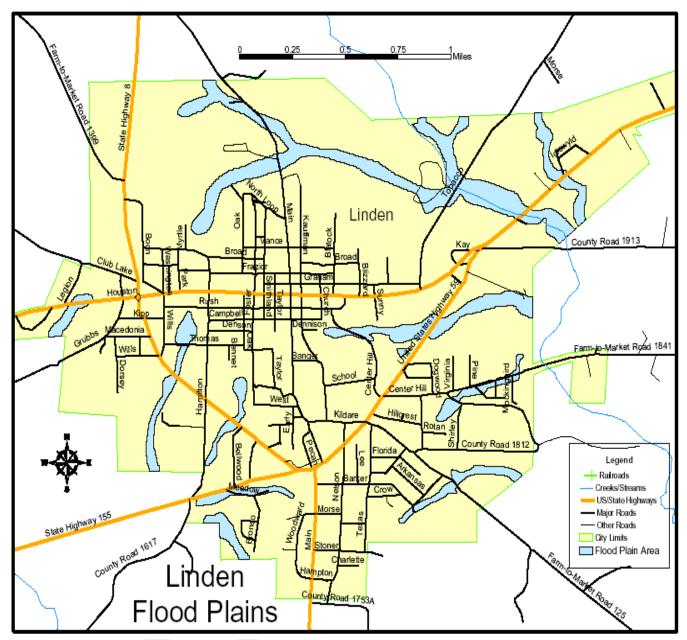


Figure 1.11

The city of Atlanta has a total of 7,332 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 23 acres or .3% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 186 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minimal damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is one record of repetitive flood losses within the flood plain and two incidences outside the plain. All listed properties are residential. No other repetitive losses are recorded in the county.





The city of Linden has a total of 2,240 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 156.6 acres or 7% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 45 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minimal damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is no record of repetitive flood losses.

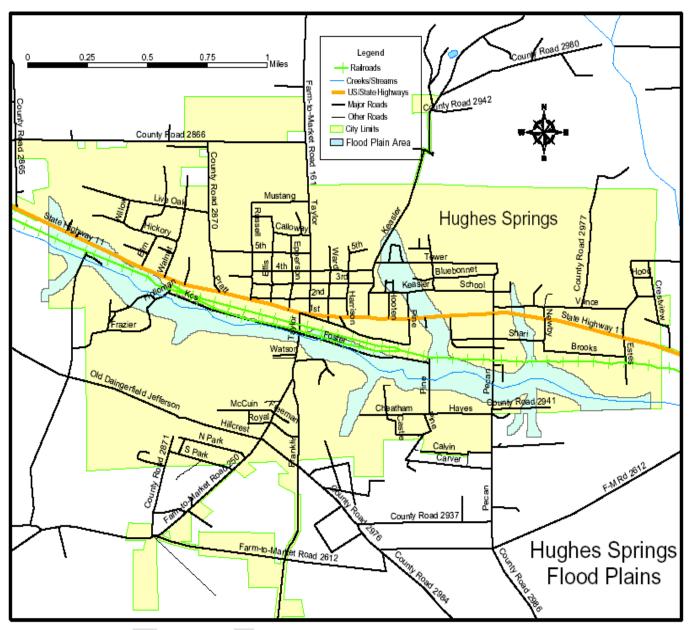


Figure 1.13

The city of Hughes Springs has a total of 1,472 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 176 acres or 12% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 31 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minor damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is no record of repetitive flood losses.

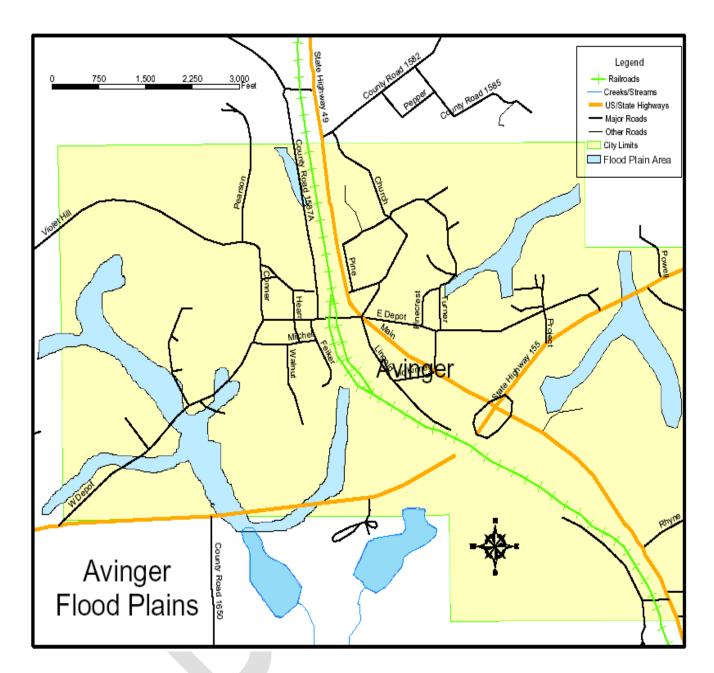
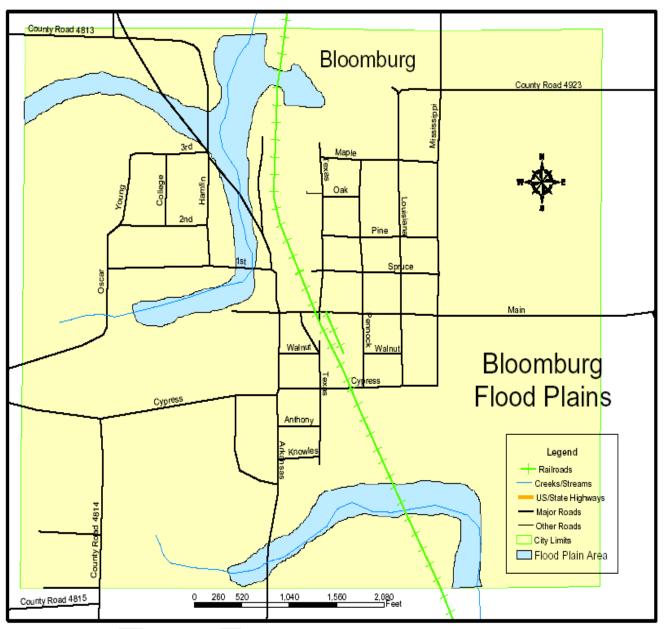


Figure 1.15

The city of Avinger has a total of 1,216 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 86 acres or 7.1% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 7 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minimal damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is no record of repetitive flood losses.





The city of Bloomburg has a total of 640 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 44 acres or 7% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 6 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minimal damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is no record of repetitive flood losses. There are no repetitive loss properties in Bloomburg.

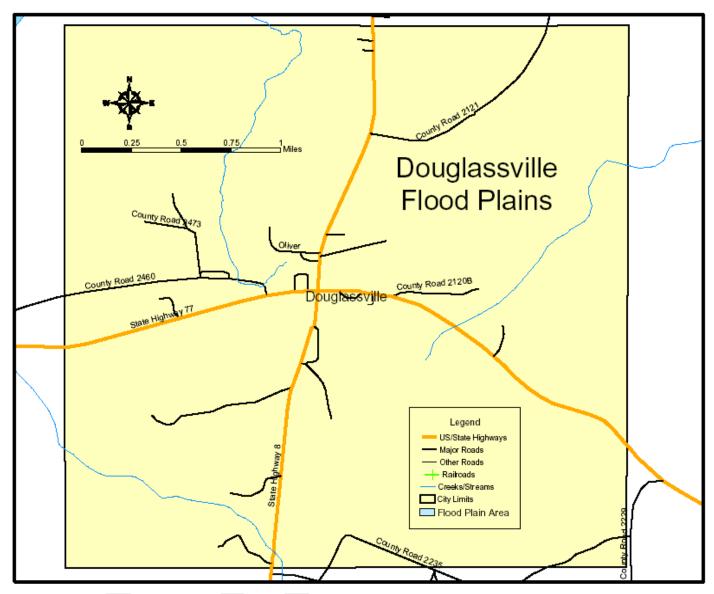


Figure 1.17 Douglassville is not in a flood plain. There is no record of repetitive loss.

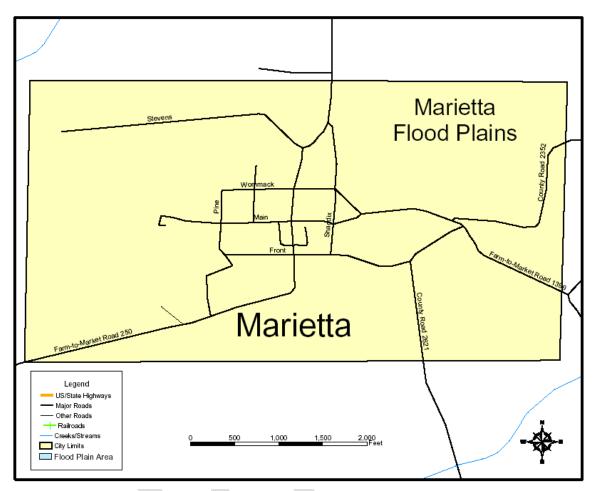


Figure 1.18 Marietta is not in a flood plain. There is no record of repetitive loss.

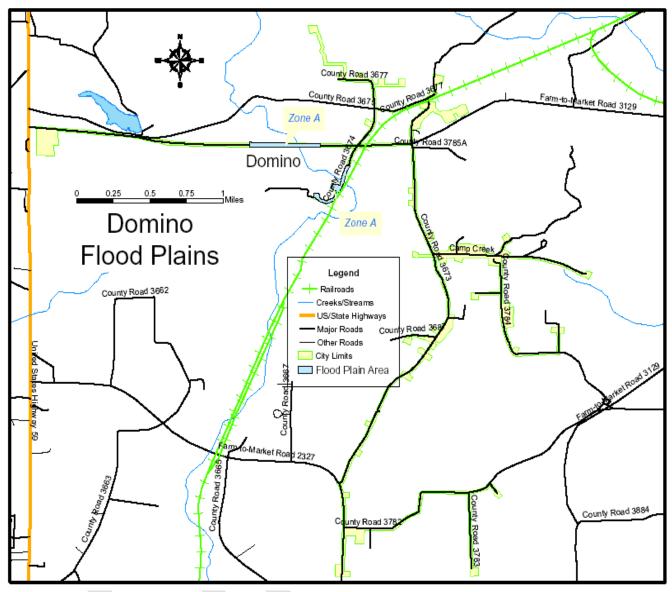


Figure 1.19

The city of Domino has a total of 192 acres inside the city limits. The 100-year flood plain covers approximately 5.7 acres or 3% of the total acreage. The total taxable value of all property in the city is approximately 4 million dollars. Due to the location of the flood plain, it is estimated that a 100-year flood event in the city would cause minimal damage. There would be minimal or no property damage, but possibly some public threat or inconvenience. There is no record of repetitive flood losses.